# GS1-Anwendungsempfehlung zu GS1 XML 3.6
# von GS1 Germany
# Version 2.0

Rechnung
(invoiceMessage)

GS1 XML 3.6

# Einführung

## - ORIGINAL GS1 XML 3.6 STANDARD -

### Die invoiceMessage steht in DEUTSCH und ENGLISCH zur Verfügung.

Ziel der vorliegenden Broschüre ist es, eine Dokumentation anzubieten, mit der elektronische Daten zwischen Geschäftspartnern ausgetauscht werden können.

Basis dieser Ausarbeitung ist der internationale Standard GS1 XML 3.6. Zur Übermittlung der notwendigen Informationen wird der Nachrichtentyp invoiceMessage verwendet. Als Dokumentationstool wurde GEFEG.FX (Gefeg mbH, Berlin) benutzt.

Die vorliegende Dokumentation wurde von der GS1 Germany GmbH, Köln, erstellt. Jegliche Haftungsansprüche gegenüber GS1 Germany sind ausgeschlossen. Die Inhalte der Broschüre unterliegen dem Copyright von GS1 Germany und dürfen auch auszugsweise nur mit schriftlicher Genehmigung von GS1 Germany vervielfältigt oder an Dritte weitergegeben werden.

Es wird ausdrücklich darauf hingewiesen, dass die Broschüre nicht die komplette Originalbeschreibung der entsprechenden Kapitel und weitere relevante Hinweise der GS1 XML 3. 6-Dokumentation ersetzt. Es handelt sich vielmehr um eine Beschreibung der zu verwendenden Segmente, Datenelemente und Codes für eine spezielle Aufgabenstellung.

## Die vorliegende Dokumentation bietet verschiedene Einstiegsmöglichkeiten:

### Introduction

„Introduction“ enthält eine kurze Beschreibung zur jeweiligen Nachricht.

### Structure

„Structure" listet die einzelnen verwendeten Segmente in der Reihenfolge auf, wie sie durch die GS1 XML-Nachricht vorgegeben ist. Dabei wird in der Regel für jede Information ein eigenes Element beschrieben.

### Guideline

„Guideline" stellt die betriebswirtschaftlichen den entsprechenden Elementen der GS1 XML 3.6-Syntax gegenüber.

### Examples

„Examples" enthält mindestens ein kommentiertes Beispiel für eine Nachricht.

### Schema Download

„Schema Download" enthält alle notwendigen Schemas der beschriebenen Nachricht zum download.

### BMS

"BMS" öffnet die PDF-Begleitdokumentation vom globalen Standard. Das "Business Message Standard" (BMS) - Dokument beschreibt die grundlegenden Funktionen und die Anwendungsfälle des Nachrichtentyps.

## Für diese Spezifikation gelten folgende Konventionen:

## Nachrichtenaufbau

### SBDH

Der Standard Business Document Header (SBDH) ermöglicht die Integration von EDI-Dokumenten zwischen internen Anwendungen, Unternehmensanwendungen und Business-to-Business-Infrastruktur durch eine konsistente Schnittstelle zwischen Anwendungen.

### invoiceMessage

Die Nachricht beschreibt die eigentlichen Rechnungsinformationen.

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| **invoiceMessage** | | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| HeaderVersion | 1 .. 1 | R |
| Sender | 1 .. unbounded | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| Identifier | 1 .. 1 | R |
| Authority | | R |
| Receiver | 1 .. unbounded | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| Identifier | 1 .. 1 | R |
| Authority | | R |
| DocumentIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| Standard | 1 .. 1 | R |
| TypeVersion | 1 .. 1 | R |
| InstanceIdentifier | 1 .. 1 | R |
| Type | 1 .. 1 | R |
| CreationDateAndTime | 1 .. 1 | R |
| BusinessScope | 0 .. 1 | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| Scope | 0 .. unbounded | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| Type | 1 .. 1 | R |
| InstanceIdentifier | 1 .. 1 | R |
| sh:ScopeInformation | 0 .. unbounded | D |
| sh:BusinessService | | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| BusinessServiceName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| invoice | 1 .. 10000 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| creationDateTime | 1 .. 1 | R |
| documentStatusCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| documentStructureVersion | 0 .. 1 | R |
| documentEffectiveDate | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| date | 1 .. 1 | R |
| invoiceIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| invoiceType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| invoiceCurrencyCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| countryOfSupplyOfGoods | 0 .. 1 | O |
| note | 0 .. 1 | O |
| languageCode | | R |
| discountAgreementTerms | 0 .. 1 | D |
| buyer | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| | | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | 0 .. unbounded | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | 1 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| organisationDetails | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| organisationName | 1 .. 1 | R |
| seller | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| contact | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| contactTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| departmentName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | 0 .. unbounded | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | 1 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| organisationDetails | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| organisationName | 1 .. 1 | R |
| legalRegistration | 0 .. unbounded | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| legalRegistrationNumber | 1 .. 1 | R |
| legalRegistrationType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| legalRegistrationAdditionalInformation | 0 .. 1 | O |
| payer | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| | | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| | | O |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | 1 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| payee | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | 1 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| ultimateConsignee | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | O |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| address | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| city | 0 .. 1 | O |
| countryCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| name | 0 .. 1 | O |
| postalCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| state | 0 .. 1 | O |
| streetAddressOne | 0 .. 1 | O |
| shipFrom | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| shipTo | 0 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| | | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| | | R |
| address | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| city | 0 .. 1 | O |
| countryCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| name | 0 .. 1 | O |
| postalCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| state | 0 .. 1 | O |
| streetAddressOne | 0 .. 1 | O |
| contact | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| contactTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| personName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| departmentName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| pickupFrom | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| address | 0 .. 1 | O |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| city | 0 .. 1 | O |
| countryCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| name | 0 .. 1 | O |
| postalCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| state | 0 .. 1 | O |
| streetAddressOne | 0 .. 1 | O |
| invoiceTotals | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| totalInvoiceAmount | 1 .. 1 | R |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalAmountInvoiceAllowancesCharges | 0 .. 1 | D |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalInvoiceAmountPayable | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalLineAmountInclusiveAllowancesCharges | 0 .. 1 | R |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalTaxAmount | 0 .. 1 | R |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalTaxBasisAmount | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalEconomicValue | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalGoodsValue | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalRetailValue | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| taxSubtotal | 0 .. unbounded | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxAmount | 0 .. 1 | R |
| currencyCode | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxBasisAmount | 0 .. 1 | R |
| currencyCode | | R |
| dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| dutyFeeTaxPercentage | 0 .. 1 | R |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| invoiceAllowanceCharge | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| allowanceChargeType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| allowanceOrChargeType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| settlementType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| allowanceChargeAmount | 0 .. 1 | R |
| currencyCode | | R |
| allowanceChargePercentage | 0 .. 1 | O |
| baseAmount | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| baseNumberOfUnits | 0 .. 1 | O |
| measurementUnitCode | | R |
| sequenceNumber | 0 .. 1 | |
| allowanceChargeDescription | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| description | 1 .. unbounded | R |
| languageCode | | R |
| leviedDutyFeeTax | 0 .. 1 | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| dutyFeeTaxExemptionReason | 0 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxPercentage | 0 .. 1 | R |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | D |
| taxCurrencyInformation | 0 .. unbounded | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| currencyConversionFromCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| currencyConversionToCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| exchangeRate | 0 .. 1 | D |
| paymentTerms | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| paymentTermsEventCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| paymentTermsTypeCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| | | R |
| netPaymentDue | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dateDue | 0 .. 1 | R |
| paymentTermsDiscount | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| discountType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| discountAmount | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| discountPercent | 0 .. 1 | |
| paymentTimePeriod | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dateDue | 0 .. 1 | R |
| sEPAReference | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| transactionalReferenceTypeCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| transactionalReferenceValue | 1 .. 1 | R |
| endCustomerRelatedDetails | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| ultimateCustomer | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | O |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| administrativeUnit | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| administrativeUnitTypeCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification | 0 .. 1 | R |
| promotionalDeal | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| purchaseOrder | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| manifest | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| invoice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| salesOrder | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| despatchAdvice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| orderResponse | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| deliveryNote | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| receivingAdvice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| contract | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | |
| tradeAgreement | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| blanketOrder | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| disputeNotice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| salesReport | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| inventoryReport | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| returnsNotice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| invoicingPeriod | 0 .. 1 | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| beginDate | 1 .. 1 | R |
| endDate | 1 .. 1 | R |
| despatchInformation | 0 .. 1 | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| actualShipDateTime | 0 .. 1 | D |
| pickUpDateTime | 0 .. 1 | D |
| releaseDateTimeOfSupplier | 0 .. 1 | O |
| shipmentTransportationInformation | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| handlingInstructionCode | 0 .. unbounded | O<br>O |
| actualDeliveryDate | 0 .. 1 | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| date | 1 .. 1 | R |
| transactionalGenericReference | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| transactionalReferenceTypeCode | 1 .. 1 | R<br>R<br>R |
| transactionalReferenceValue | 1 .. 1 | R<br>R<br>R |
| invoiceLineItem | 1 .. unbounded | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| lineItemNumber | 1 .. 1 | R |
| invoicedQuantity | 1 .. 1 | R |
| measurementUnitCode | | O |
| amountExclusiveAllowancesCharges | 0 .. 1 | D |
| currencyCode | | R |
| amountInclusiveAllowancesCharges | 0 .. 1 | D |
| currencyCode | | R |
| deliveredQuantity | 0 .. 1 | D |
| measurementUnitCode | | D |
| excludedFromPaymentDiscountIndicator | 0 .. 1 | O |
| itemPriceBaseQuantity | 0 .. 1 | D |
| measurementUnitCode | | D |
| itemPriceExclusiveAllowancesCharges | 0 .. 1 | D |
| currencyCode | | R |
| itemPriceInclusiveAllowancesCharges | 0 .. 1 | D |
| currencyCode | | R |
| transferOfOwnershipDate | 0 .. 1 | |
| parentLineItemNumber | 0 .. 1 | D |
| ownershipPriorToPayment | 0 .. 1 | O |
| legallyFixedRetailPrice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| recommendedRetailPrice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| retailPriceExcludingExcise | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| totalOrderedQuantity | 0 .. 1 | O |
| measurementUnitCode | | O |
| freeGoodsQuantity | 0 .. 1 | O |
| measurementUnitCode | | O |
| note | 0 .. 1 | O |
| languageCode | | R |
| extension | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| xs:any | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| transactionalTradeItem | 1 .. 1 | R |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gtin | 0 .. 1 | R |
| additionalTradeItemIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | D |
| | | D |
| | | D |
| | | D |
| | | D |
| | | D |
| | | O |
| additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| | | R |
| tradeItemDescription | 0 .. 1 | R |
| languageCode | | R |
| productVariantIdentifier | 0 .. 1 | O |
| itemTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| butterFatReference | 0 .. 1 | O |
| transactionalItemData | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| batchNumber | 0 .. 1 | O |
| itemExpirationDate | 0 .. 1 | D |
| productQualityIndication | 0 .. 1 | O |
| serialNumber | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| transactionalItemWeight | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| measurementType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| measurementValue | 1 .. 1 | R |
| measurementUnitCode | | R |
| serialNumberRange | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| maximumValue | 0 .. 1 | O |
| minimumValue | 0 .. 1 | R |
| transactionalItemDimensions | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| depth | 1 .. 1 | R |
| measurementUnitCode | | R |
| height | 1 .. 1 | R |
| measurementUnitCode | | R |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| width | 1 .. 1 | R |
| measurementUnitCode | | R |
| tradeItemWaste | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| wasteIdentification | 0 .. 1 | O |
| typeOfWaste | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| transactionalItemOrganicInformation | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| isTradeItemOrganic | 1 .. 1 | R |
| organicCertification | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| itemCertificationAgency | 0 .. 1 | R |
| colour | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| colourCode | 0 .. 1 | D |
| colourCodeListCode | | R |
| colourDescription | 0 .. unbounded | R |
| languageCode | | R |
| size | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| descriptiveSize | 0 .. 1 | R |
| languageCode | | R |
| sizeCode | 0 .. 1 | D |
| sizeCodeListCode | | R |
| tradeItemClassification | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gpcCategoryCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| additionalTradeItemClassificationCode | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode | | R |
| gpcCategoryName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| gpcAttribute | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gpcAttributeTypeCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| gpcAttributeValueCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| invoiceAllowanceCharge | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| allowanceChargeType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| allowanceOrChargeType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| settlementType | 1 .. 1 | R |
| allowanceChargeAmount | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| allowanceChargePercentage | 0 .. 1 | O |
| baseAmount | 0 .. 1 | O |
| currencyCode | | R |
| baseNumberOfUnits | 0 .. 1 | O |
| measurementUnitCode | | D |
| sequenceNumber | 0 .. 1 | D |
| allowanceChargeDescription | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| description | 1 .. unbounded | R |
| languageCode | | R |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| invoiceLineTaxInformation | 0 .. unbounded | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| dutyFeeTaxPercentage | 0 .. 1 | R |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | D |
| despatchInformation | 0 .. 1 | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| pickUpDateTime | 0 .. 1 | D |
| shipTo | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | D |
| additionalPartyIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| | | O |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| address | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| city | 0 .. 1 | O |
| countryCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| name | 0 .. 1 | O |
| postalCode | 0 .. 1 | O |
| state | 0 .. 1 | O |
| streetAddressOne | 0 .. 1 | O |
| returnableAssetIdentification | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| grai | 0 .. 1 | O |
| additionalReturnableAssetIdentification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| additionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode | | R |
| actualDeliveryDate | 0 .. 1 | D |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| date | 1 .. 1 | R |
| tradeItemStatisticalClassification | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| classificationSystemName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| classificationSystemVersion | 0 .. 1 | O |
| classificationSystemCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| invoiceLineItemContact | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| contactTypeCode | 0 .. 1 | R |
| personName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| departmentName | 0 .. 1 | O |
| communicationChannel | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| communicationChannelCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| communicationValue | 1 .. 1 | R |
| administrativeUnit | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| administrativeUnitTypeCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| gln | 0 .. 1 | R |
| internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification | 0 .. 1 | R |
| deliveryNote | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |

Status: M=Muss, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Nachrichtenstruktur

| Element | Wiederholung | Status |
|---|---|---|
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| lineItemNumber | 0 .. 1 | O |
| purchaseOrder | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| lineItemNumber | 0 .. 1 | O |
| salesOrder | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| promotionalDeal | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| despatchAdvice | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| lineItemNumber | 0 .. 1 | O |
| contract | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| entityIdentification | 1 .. 1 | R |
| creationDateTime | 0 .. 1 | O |
| energyQuantity | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| countedMeasureandFactor | 0 .. 1 | O |
| standardConditionConversion | 0 .. 1 | O |
| calorificValue | 0 .. 1 | O |
| paymentMethod | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| paymentMethodCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| paymentMethodIdentification | 0 .. 1 | R |
| euUniqueID | 0 .. 1 | O |
| *xs:sequence* | 1 .. 1 | |
| euUniqueIDTypeCode | 1 .. 1 | R |
| unitPacketLevelUniqueIdentifier | 0 .. unbounded | O |
| aggregatedLevelUniqueIdentifier | 0 .. unbounded | |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **invoiceMessage** | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | invoice:InvoiceMessageType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rechnungsnachricht** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Die Nachricht besteht aus dem SBDH, der die Informationen zur Sender und Empfänger der Nachricht enthält, sowie die eigentlichen Rechnungsinformationen. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader |
| | Fachbegriff: | **SBDH** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | SBDH nach dem UN/CEFACT Standard. Er enthält alle notwendigen Routing- und Verarbeitungsinformationen. Darüber hinaus identifiziert er die gesendete Nachricht, die zusammen mit SBDH und der Versionsnummer der enthaltenen Dokumente gesendet wird. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| HeaderVersion | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Version des SBDH** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1.0 |
| | Definition: | Version des verwendeten SBDH Standards. |
| Sender | Wiederholung: | 1 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | sh:Partner |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sender der Nachricht** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Der Sender der Nachricht ist diejenige Organisation, die die enthaltenen Geschäftsdokumente erstellt hat. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Identifier | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | sh:PartnerIdentification |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Geschäftspartneridentifikation** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000010000003 |
| | Bemerkung: | Die Identifikation muss eine GLN sein. |
| | Definition: | Eine eineindeutige Identifikation für einen Geschäftspartner. |
| Authority | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Type: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Codevergebende Stelle** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | GS1 |
| | Bemerkung: | Der Wert muss 'GS1' lauten. |
| | Definition: | Codevergebende Stelle. |
| Receiver | Wiederholung: | 1 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | sh:Partner |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Empfänger der Nachricht** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Dem Empfänger der Nachricht werden die enthaltenen Geschäftsdokumente zugestellt. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| Identifier | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | sh:PartnerIdentification |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Geschäftspartneridentifikation** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000010000010 |
| | Bemerkung: | Die Identifikation muss eine GLN sein. |
| | Definition: | Eine eineindeutige Identifikation für einen Geschäftspartner. |
| Authority | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Type: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Codevergebende Stelle** |
| | Status: | **R** |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | GS1 |
| | Bemerkung: | Der Wert muss 'GS1' lauten. |
| | Definition: | Codevergebende Stelle. |
| DocumentIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | sh:DocumentIdentification |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Nachrichten-ID** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Identifikation des Dokuments. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| Standard | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Dokumentenstandards** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | GS1 |
| | Bemerkung: | Der Wert muss "GS1" lauten. |
| | Definition: | Name des Dokumentenstandards im Nachrichtenrumpf. |
| TypeVersion | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Version** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 3.6 |
| | Bemerkung: | Vollständige Versionsangabe. "3.6" ist Pflichtwert. |
| | Definition: | Vollständige Versionsangabe der zugrundeliegenden Version der Dokumente im Nachrichtenrumpf. Diese Angabe unterscheidet sich in der Regel von der Headerversion des SBDH.<br>Die Versionnummer muss mit der Version des Basisschemas des GS1 XML Standards übereinstimmen. Alle Dokumente innerhalb einer Nachricht müssen aufgrund der gleichen Version erstellt worden sein. |
| InstanceIdentifier | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Nachrichtennummer** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | MSG-164500099 |
| | Definition: | Wert, der eine eineindeutige Referenzangabe der Nachricht zwischen Sender und Empfänger definiert. Die Angabe unterscheidet die Nachricht eindeutig von anderen Nachrichten. |
| Type | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Nachrichtenart** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | Invoice |
| | Bemerkung: | Die Nachrichtenart muss identisch mit dem Wurzelelement des Businessdokuments sein. |
| | Definition: | In diesem Element wird der Typ des Dokuments definiert. |
| CreationDateAndTime | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of the SBDH document creation. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Erstellzeitpunkt des Dokuments** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-10-20T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-10-20T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Erstellzeitpunktes des Dokuments. |
| BusinessScope | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | sh:BusinessScope |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Geschäftsanwendungsfall** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Definition: | Beschreibungs eines vollständigen Geschäftsanwendungsfalls, in dem der Header (SBDH) und die Dokumente (SBD) verarbeitet werden. Der Geschäftsanwendungsfall definiert, welche Regeln auf die enthaltenen Dokumente anzuwenden sind. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| Scope | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | sh:Scope |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Anwendungsbereich** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Bemerkung: | Ein Anwendungsbereich darf für eine Anwendungsempfehlung angegeben werden. Für jede Anwendungsempfehlung muss allerdings ein anderer Anwendungsbereich verwendet werden. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| Type | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art des Attributs** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | MESSAGE_STATUS |
| | Name: | Message status |
| | Beschreibung: | *Specifies whether the message is a test and should not be passed to business application.* |
| | Code: | SCHEMA_GUIDE |
| | Name: | Schema Guide |
| | Beschreibung: | *Indicates that the business document should be validated against the schema guide that is a subset of the 'generic' GS1 schema, adapted to specific geography or user group.* |
| InstanceIdentifier | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Instanz-ID** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| sh:ScopeInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:anyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Informationen zum Anwendungsfall** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| sh:BusinessService | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | sh:BusinessService |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Businessservice** |
| | Status: | **R** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| BusinessServiceName | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Belegqualifizierung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | KOSTENRECHNUNG-001 |
| | Bemerkung: | Bei Verwendung der Belegqualifizierung kann nur eine Qualifierungsart je Übertragungsdatei angegeben werden. Diese gilt dann für alle enthaltenen Belege. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.BGM.C002.1000 |
| invoice | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 10000 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | invoice:InvoiceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rechnung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Die Rechnungsnachricht wird vom Lieferanten zum Kunden gesendet, um die Bezahlung von Waren oder Dienstleistungen zu veranlassen, die unter den zwischen Verkäufer und Käufer vereinbarten Bedingungen geliefert wurden. Durch entsprechende Kennzeichnng kann die gleiche Nachricht ebenfalls für die Versendung von Proforma-Rechnung, Belastungsanzeige und Gutschrift verwendet werden. Der Verkäufer kann in einer Rechnung mehrere Transaktionen zusammenfassen, die sich auf die Berechnung von Waren und Dienstleistungen im Zusammenhang mit einem oder mehreren Bestellungen, Lieferungen usw. beziehen. Die Rechnung kann Zahlungsbedingungen, Transportinformationen und zusätzliche Informationen für Zoll- und statistische Zwecke bei grenzüberschreitenden Transaktionen beinhalten. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Belegdatum** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-15T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-15T11:00:00.000+05.00 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Erstelldatum und -uhrzeit des Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="137"].C507.2380 |
| documentStatusCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:DocumentStatusEnumerationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Dokumentenstatus** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | ORIGINAL |
| | Definition: | Legt fest, ob es sich bei dem Dokument um ein Original oder eine Kopie handelt |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.BGM.1225 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | COPY |
| | Name: | Copy |
| | Beschreibung: | *A copy of the original document issued by the sender.* |
| | Code: | ORIGINAL |
| | Name: | Original |
| | Beschreibung: | *The original document issued by the sender.* |
| documentStructureVersion | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Version des verwendeten Nachrichtenstandards** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 3.6 |
| | Definition: | Spezifikation der Version des verwendeten Nachrichtenstandards, auf dem das Dokument basiert. |
| documentEffectiveDate | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Effektives Dokumentendatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Das effektive Dokumentendatum definiert den Zeitpunkt, an dem das Dokument aus rechtlicher Sicht, oder innerhalb eines Geschäftsprozesses wirksam wird. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| date | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Valutadatum** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05 |
| | Bemerkung: | Das Valutadatum ist ein verlängertes Rechnungsdatum, auf dem die Zahlungskonditionen aufsetzen. |
| | Definition: | Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_2005="209"].DTM.2380 |
| invoiceIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_EntityIdentificationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Invoice identification** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Angabe der eineindeutigen Beleg-ID der Rechnung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rechnungsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Bemerkung: | Belegnummer vergeben vom Absender des Dokuments. |
| | Definition: | Identification of the invoice. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.BGM.C106.1004 |
| invoiceType | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:InvoiceTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der über einen Code die Art der Rechnung bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste InvoiceCodeType entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Rechnung (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | INVOICE |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:InvoiceTypeCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.BGM.C002.1001 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AGREED_TERMS |
| Name: | Vereinbarte Konditionen |
| Beschreibung: | *Anspruch auf Zahlung von Waren und Dienstleistungen auf der Grundlage auf einer bilateralen Basis vereinbarter Bedingungen zwischen den Handelspartnern.* |
| Code: | CORRECTED_INVOICE |
| Name: | Korrigierte Rechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Beleg wurde im Vergleich zur früheren Version überarbeitet.* |
| Code: | CREDIT_NOTE |
| Name: | Gutschrift |
| Beschreibung: | *Habenkorrektur einer Forderung für den Ausgleich einer identifizierten und abgestimmten finanziellen Abweichung.* |
| Code: | DEBIT_NOTE |
| Name: | Belastungsanzeige |
| Beschreibung: | *Mit diesem Dokument/ dieser Nachricht wird der betroffene Partner über eine Belastung informiert.* |
| Code: | INVOICE |
| Name: | Rechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Vom Verkäufer ausgestellter Anspruch auf Zahlung von Waren oder Dienstleistungen.* |
| Code: | OTHER |
| Name: | Andere |
| Beschreibung: | *Art der Rechnung, für die keine anderen Codes gelten.* |
| Code: | PRO_FORMA_INVOICE |
| Name: | Proforma-Rechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Vorläufiges Dokument oder eine Nachricht, welches die gleichen Informationen wie die spätere Rechnung enthält, mit der aber kein Zahlungsanspruch verknüpft ist.* |
| Code: | SELF_BILLED_CREDIT_NOTE |
| Name: | Selbstausgestellte Gutschrift |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Dokument, das angibt, dass der Kunde eine Gutschrift im Gutschriftsverfahren fordert.* |
| Code: | SELF_BILLED_INVOICE |
| Name: | Selbstausgestellte Rechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Rechnung, die der Zahlungspflichtige anstelle des Verkäufers ausstellt.* |
| Code: | TAX_INVOICE |
| Name: | Steuerrechnung |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Rechnung für steuerliche Zwecke.* |
| invoiceCurrencyCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CurrencyCodeType |
| | Definition: | Währungsangabe, auf deren Basis die Rechnung gestellt ist. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rechnungswährung (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG7.CUX.C504.6345 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| countryOfSupplyOfGoods | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CountryCodeType |
| | Definition: | Ländercode desjenigen Landes, von dem die Lieferung ausgegangen ist. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Ursprungsland der Lieferung (Code)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | DE |
| | Bemerkung: | Dieses Element wird nur bei Exportrechnungen verwendet. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.ALI.3239 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 097 |
| | Name: | Europäische Union |
| | Beschreibung: | *Europäische Union* |
| | Code: | D_A |
| | Name: | Entwicklungshilfe |
| | Beschreibung: | *Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | | *Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.* |
| | Code: | NON_EU |
| | Name: | Nicht EU |
| | Beschreibung: | *Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.* |
| note | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:Description500Type |
| | Definition: | Das Vorkommen dieses Elements beeinflußt die Verarbeitung der Nachricht nicht; z.B. kann eine Begründung für Konditionssperre oder Gutschriftserteilung mitgeteilt werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bemerkung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Freitext |
| | Bemerkung: | Die Anwendung dieses Elements in freier Form wird nicht empfohlen, weil das die automatische Bearbeitung der Rechnung verhindert. Eine bessere Möglichkeit stellt die Vereinbarung codierter Referenzen (Schlüssel) dar, die die automatische Bearbeitung ermöglichen und die Anzahl der zu übertragenden Zeichen und Bearbeitungskosten reduziert. Die Standardtexte sollten zwischen den Austauschpartnern bilateral vereinbart werden und können gesetzliche und andere Anforderungen erfüllen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="ZZZ"].C108.4440 |
| languageCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sprachcode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | en |
| | Bemerkung: | Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="ZZZ"].C108.3453 |
| discountAgreementTerms | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DiscountAgreementCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code, der Basis für Rabatt, Gebührenermäßigung oder Bonus spezifiziert. Erlaubte Codewerte werden in der GS1-Codeliste DiscountAgreementCode angegeben. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Entgeltminderung (Code)** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | BONUS_AGREEMENT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DiscountAgreementCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="AAK"].C107.4441 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BONUS_AGREEMENT |
| | Name: | Bonusvereinbarung |
| | Beschreibung: | *Gebührenermäßigung aufgrund von Rabatt- und Bonusvereinbarungen.* |
| | Code: | BUSINESS_TERMS |
| | Name: | Geschäftsbedingungen |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Gebührenermäßigung richtet sich nach unseren aktuellen Geschäftsbedingungen.* |
| | Code: | FUTURE_DISCOUNT_OR_BONUS |
| | Name: | Zukünftiger Rabatt oder Bonus |
| | Beschreibung: | *Es gelten Rabatt- oder Bonusvereinbarungen.* |
| buyer | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Käufer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Geschäftspartner, an den die Produkte oder Dienstleistungen verkauft werden. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Käufer (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="BY"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Kundennummer beim Lieferanten** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0815 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Kundennummer** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 1567 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="BY"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="IT"].C506.1154 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="BY"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].C506.1154 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Kundennummer beim Lieferanten (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Kundennummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="BY"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="IT"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="BY"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].RFF.C506.1153 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Käufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.* |
| | Code: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Verkäufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.* |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abgaben-, Steuer- oder Gebühren-Registrierung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Informationen zu einem Geschäftspartner bezüglich Abgaben, Steuern oder Gebühren. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:IdentifierType |
| | Definition: | Identifikationsnummer für die Gebühr, Steuer oder Abgabe. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **(Umsatz)steuer-Identifikationsnummer Käufer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | DE122775856 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 75856 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG3[D_1153="VA" AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Abgabe, Gebühr oder Steuer beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste DutyFeeTaxTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | VAT |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | OTH |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="BY"].SG3[D_1153="VA" AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | OTH |
| | Name: | Andere Steuern |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unspezifizierte, verschiedene Steuerabgaben.* |
| | Code: | VAT |
| | Name: | Mehrwertsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer auf inländische oder importierte Waren, die für den Mehrwert des Produkts auf jeder Stufe des Produktions-/Distributionszyklus gilt.* |
| organisationDetails | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:OrganisationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einzelheiten zur Organisation** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| organisationName | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Name der Organisation** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | GS1 Germany GmbH |
| | Definition: | Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation. |
| seller | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verkäufer** |
| | Status: | **R** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Identifikation des Geschäftspartners der Produkte oder Dienstleistungen einem Käufer verkauft. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verkäufer (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="SU"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Lieferantennummer beim Kunden** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0817 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="SU"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].C506.1154 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Lieferantennummer beim Kunden (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="SU"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].RFF.C506.1153 |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Verkäufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.* |
| contact | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ContactType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| contactTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art des Kontaktes** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | IC |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | IC |
| | Name: | Informationsstelle |
| | Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.* |
| departmentName | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abteilung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Logistik |
| | Definition: | Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="SD"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abgaben-, Steuer- oder Gebühren-Registrierung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Informationen zu einem Geschäftspartner bezüglich Abgaben, Steuern oder Gebühren. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:IdentifierType |
| | Definition: | Identifikationsnummer für die Gebühr, Steuer oder Abgabe. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer des Lieferanten/Rechnungsstellers** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | DE122775856 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 75856 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="SU"].SG3[D_1153="VA"AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Abgabe, Gebühr oder Steuer beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste DutyFeeTaxTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | VAT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | OTH |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="SU"].SG3[D_1153="VA" AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | OTH |
| | Name: | Andere Steuern |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unspezifizierte, verschiedene Steuerabgaben.* |
| | Code: | VAT |
| | Name: | Mehrwertsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer auf inländische oder importierte Waren, die für den Mehrwert des Produkts auf jeder Stufe des Produktions-/Distributionszyklus gilt.* |
| organisationDetails | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:OrganisationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einzelheiten zur Organisation** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Eine Gemeinschaft, die gemeinsame Ziele verfolgt, wie eine Firma, eine Behörde, eine Abteilung, eine gemeinnützige Organisation oder eine Finanzbehörde. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| organisationName | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Name der Organisation** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | GS1 Germany GmbH |
| | Definition: | Die offizielle Bezeichnung der Organisation. |
| legalRegistration | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:LegalRegistrationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Handelsregister** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Definition: | Registrierungsdetails einer Organisation in einem Handelsregister. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| legalRegistrationNumber | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Registernummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | HRB 6276 |
| | Definition: | Eineindeutige Registernummer einer Organisation im Handelsregister. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="SU"].C058 bzw. INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="SU"].SG3[D_1153="GN"].C506.1154 |
| legalRegistrationType | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:LegalRegistrationCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art des Registers beschreibt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art des Registers (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:LegalRegistrationCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION |
| | Name: | Steuernummer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Handelskammer* |
| legalRegistrationAdditionalInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusätzliche Registerinformation** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Zusätzliche Informationen zur Registerinformation, z. B. CEO-Name. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.FTX[D_4451="AIQ"] |
| payer | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Identifikation des Rechnungsempfängers** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Der Rechnungsempfänger muss durch seine GLN identifiziert werden, wenn er vom Käufer abweicht. |
| | Definition: | Geschäftspartner, der die Zahlung durchführt. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abweichender Zahlender (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Rechnungsempfängernummer beim Lieferanten** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0815 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Rechnungsempfängernummer** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0815 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="IV].NAD.SG3[D_1153="IT"].C506.1154 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="IV].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].C506.1154 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Rechnungsempfängernummer beim Lieferanten (Code)** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Interne Rechnungsempfängernummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="IT"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Käufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.* |
| | Code: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Verkäufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.* |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **(Umsatz)steuer-Identifikationsnummer Rechnungsempfänger** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Informationen zu einem Geschäftspartner bezüglich Abgaben, Steuern oder Gebühren. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:IdentifierType |
| | Definition: | Identifikationsnummer für die Gebühr, Steuer oder Abgabe. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | DE122775856 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 75856 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="IV"].SG3[D_1153="VA" AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1154 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Abgabe, Gebühr oder Steuer beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste DutyFeeTaxTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | VAT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | OTH |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="IV"].SG3[D_1153="VA" AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | OTH |
| | Name: | Andere Steuern |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unspezifizierte, verschiedene Steuerabgaben.* |
| | Code: | VAT |
| | Name: | Mehrwertsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer auf inländische oder importierte Waren, die für den Mehrwert des Produkts auf jeder Stufe des Produktions-/Distributionszyklus gilt.* |
| payee | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abweichender Zahlungsempfänger** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Gläubigers, wenn dieser vom Begünstigten abweicht. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abweichender Zahlungsempfänger (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="PE"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusatzidentifikation Zahlungsempfänger** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0817 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="PE"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].C506.1154 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusatzidentifikation Zahlungsempfänger (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="PE"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Käufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.* |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistration | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxRegistrationType |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **(Umsatz)steuer-Identifikationsnummer Zahlungsempfänger** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Informationen zu einem Geschäftspartner bezüglich Abgaben, Steuern oder Gebühren. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:IdentifierType |
| | Definition: | Identifikationsnummer für die Gebühr, Steuer oder Abgabe. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Identifikationsnummer für die Gebühr, Steuer oder Abgabe.** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | DE122775856 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 75856 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="PE"].SG3[D_1153="VA" AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Abgabe, Gebühr oder Steuer beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste DutyFeeTaxTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | VAT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuernummer (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | OTH |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="PE"].SG3[D_1153="VA" AND "FC"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | OTH |
| | Name: | Andere Steuern |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unspezifizierte, verschiedene Steuerabgaben.* |
| | Code: | VAT |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Mehrwertsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer auf inländische oder importierte Waren, die für den Mehrwert des Produkts auf jeder Stufe des Produktions-/Distributionszyklus gilt.* |
| ultimateConsignee | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Endempfänger** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Wenn z.B. das Lager der Warenempfänger ist und die Sendung für eine bestimmte Filiale kommissioniert war, wird die Filiale als Endempfänger angegeben. |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Geschäftspartners, zu dem die berechneten Waren endgültig versendet werden. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Endempfänger (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusatzidentifikation Endempfänger** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0816 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="UC].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].C506.1154 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Käufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.* |
| address | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AddressType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresse der Firma oder Person** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| city | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Stadt** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Köln |
| | Definition: | Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3164 |
| countryCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CountryCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Land** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | DE |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Bemerkung: | Ländercode nach www.iso.org |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3207 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 097 |
| | Name: | Europäische Union |
| | Beschreibung: | *Europäische Union* |
| | Code: | D_A |
| | Name: | Entwicklungshilfe |
| | Beschreibung: | *Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.* |
| | Code: | NON_EU |
| | Name: | Nicht EU |
| | Beschreibung: | *Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.* |
| name | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Name** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | GS1 Germany GmbH |
| | Definition: | Name des Geschäftspartners. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C080.3036 |
| postalCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Postleitzahl** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 50825 |
| | Definition: | Postleitzahl der Adresse |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.3251 |
| state | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bundesland** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | NRW |
| | Definition: | Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C819.3229 |
| streetAddressOne | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresszeile 1** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Maarweg 133 |
| | Definition: | Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="UC"].NAD.C059.3042 |
| shipFrom | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verladestelle** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Angabe desjenigen Ortes, von dem aus die Waren geliefert wurden oder geliefert werden sollen. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verladestelle (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Bemerkung: | Die Identifikation der Verladestelle erfolgt mit GLN. |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="SF"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| shipTo | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferadresse** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Bemerkung: | Dieses Element identifiziert immer den ersten Anlieferort. |
| | Regel: | Die Lieferanschrift wird durch eine GLN identifiziert. Name und Anschrift des Warenempfängers in Klartext dürfen nur dann eingestellt werden, wenn (noch) keine GLN vorhanden ist. Die gleichzeitige Verwendung von GLN und Name und Anschrift des Warenempfängers ist nur nach bilateraler Vereinbarung zulässig. |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Ortes zu dem die Waren gesendet wurden oder gesendet werden sollen. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferadresse (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusatzidentifikation Lieferanschrift** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0816 |
| | Bemerkung: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundennummer im Lieferantensystem** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 9988 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="DP].NAD.SG3[D_1153="IT"].C506.1154 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="DP].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].C506.1154 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundennummer im Lieferantensystem (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusatzidentifikation Lieferanschrift (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="IT"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.SG3[D_1153="YC1"].RFF.C506.1153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Käufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.* |
| | Code: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Verkäufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.* |
| address | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AddressType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresse der Firma oder Person** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| city | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | |
|---|---|
| Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Stadt** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | Köln |
| Definition: | Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3164 |

### countryCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | shared_common:CountryCodeType |
| Definition: | Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Land** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | DE |
| Bemerkung: | Ländercode nach www.iso.org |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3207 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 097 |
| Name: | Europäische Union |
| Beschreibung: | *Europäische Union* |
| Code: | D_A |
| Name: | Entwicklungshilfe |
| Beschreibung: | *Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.* |
| Code: | NON_EU |
| Name: | Nicht EU |
| Beschreibung: | *Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.* |

### name

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Name** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | GS1 Germany GmbH |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Name des Geschäftspartners. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C080.3036 |
| postalCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Postleitzahl** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 50825 |
| | Definition: | Postleitzahl der Adresse |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.3251 |
| state | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bundesland** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | NRW |
| | Definition: | Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C819.3229 |
| streetAddressOne | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresszeile 1** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Maarweg 133 |
| | Definition: | Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].NAD.C059.3042 |
| contact | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ContactType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| contactTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art des Kontaktes** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | IC |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.CTA.3139 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | IC |
| | Name: | Informationsstelle |
| | Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.* |
| personName | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Name** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Max Mustermann |
| | Definition: | Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.CTA.C056.3412 |
| departmentName | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abteilung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Logistik |
| | Definition: | Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DP"].SG5.CTA.C056.3413 |
| pickupFrom | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Pick up from** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Das Vorhandensein dieses Elements zeigt an, dass die Ware abgeholt wird. |
| | Definition: | Identifiziert den Ort, an dem Waren abgeholt wurden. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abholung von (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="PW"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusatzidentifikation Abholstelle** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | MNP687 |
| | Bemerkung: | Sofern es keiner funktionalen- oder ablauforientierten Unterscheidung innerhalb eines Unternehmens bedarf, wird ausschließlich die GLN kommuniziert, der Empfänger verknüpft bei Bedarf im internen System. Zusätzliche Identifikationsverfahren sollten nur dann vereinbart werden, wenn in einer Lokation unterschiedliche funktionale Einheiten differenziert werden müssen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="PW" AND D_1153="YC1"].SG3.RFF.C506.1154 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Verkäufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.* |
| address | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AddressType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresse der Firma oder Person** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| city | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Stadt** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Köln |
| | Definition: | Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält. |
| countryCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CountryCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Land** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | DE |
| | Bemerkung: | Ländercode nach www.iso.org |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 097 |
| | Name: | Europäische Union |
| | Beschreibung: | *Europäische Union* |
| | Code: | D_A |
| | Name: | Entwicklungshilfe |
| | Beschreibung: | *Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | | *Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.* |
| | Code: | NON_EU |
| | Name: | Nicht EU |
| | Beschreibung: | *Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.* |
| name | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Name** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | GS1 Germany GmbH |
| | Definition: | Name des Geschäftspartners. |
| postalCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Postleitzahl** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 50825 |
| | Definition: | Postleitzahl der Adresse |
| state | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bundesland** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | NRW |
| | Definition: | Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation. |
| streetAddressOne | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresszeile 1** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Maarweg 133 |
| | Definition: | Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename. |
| invoiceTotals | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | invoice:InvoiceTotalsType |
| | Definition: | Angabe von Informationen zu Anzahlungen und den Gesamtsummen der Rechnung. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rechnungssummen** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| totalInvoiceAmount | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtbetrag der Rechnung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 6000 |
| | Definition: | In Rechnung gestellte Gesamtsumme der Einzelrechnung unter Beachtung der Lieferbedingungen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="77"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalAmountInvoiceAllowancesCharges | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtbetrag der Zu- und Abschläge** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 2000 |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Gesamtsumme aller Rechnungszu- und abschläge. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="131"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalInvoiceAmountPayable | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtzahlbetrag der Rechnung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 5500 |
| | Bemerkung: | Angabe nur, wenn abweichend von totalInvoiceAmount. |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Bruttobetrags der Rechnung unter Beachtung sämtlicher Steuern. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="9"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalLineAmountInclusiveAllowancesCharges | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtpositionsbetrag mit Zu- und Abschlägen** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1200 |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Summe aller Einzelpositionsbeträge einschließlich Zu- und Abschlägen. Der Einzelpositionsbetrag errechnet sich aus Menge * Preis + Zuschläge - Abschläge. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="79"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalTaxAmount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtsteuerbetrag** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1200 |
| | Definition: | Gesamtsumme aller Abgaben, Steuern und Gebühren. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="124"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalTaxBasisAmount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuergrundbetrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Betrag, der als Grundlage für die Berechnung der Steuern dient. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="125"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalEconomicValue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtwirtschaftlicher Wert** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Gesamtbetrag berechnet als Verkaufspreis - (Sonderverbrauchsteuer + Mehrwertsteuer oder Umsatzsteuer + Recyclinggebühr). Erforderlich für Produkte, für die spezielle Verbrauchsteuer gelten, wie Zigaretten, Treibstoff oder Alkohol. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="XB5"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalGoodsValue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtwarenwert** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Gesamtbetrag berechnet als Verkaufspreis - besondere Verbrauchsteuer. Erforderlich für Produkte, für die spezielle Verbrauchsteuer gelten, wie Zigaretten, Treibstoff oder Alkohol. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="178"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalRetailValue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtverkaufswert** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Gesamtbetrag berechnet als Verkaufspreis x Rechnungsmenge. Erforderlich für Produkte mit reguliertem Preis, wie Zigaretten oder Bücher. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG50[D_5025="402"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| taxSubtotal | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:LeviedDutyFeeTaxType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuer-Zwischensumme** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1200 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Zwischensummen der erhobenen Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern je Art oder Steuersatz. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dutyFeeTaxAmount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Menge der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 25200 |
| | Definition: | Abgaben-, Gebühren oder Steuerbetrag. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG52.MOA[D_5025="124"].C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| dutyFeeTaxBasisAmount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Basisbetrag der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 120000 |
| | Definition: | Betrag, auf dem die Berechnung der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern basieren. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG52.MOA[D_5025="125"].C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | EUR |
| Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | RON |
| Name: | Romanian Leu |
| Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| Code: | ZWL |
| Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |

dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | shared_common:TaxCategoryCodeType |
| Definition: | Typ, der den zutreffenden Steuerfall beschreibt. Anwendbare Werte können der GS1 Codeliste TaxCategoryCode entnommen werden. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Steuerkategorie der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern (Code)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | STANDARD |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TaxCategoryCode |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG52[D_5283="7"].TAX.5305 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | APPLICABLE |
| Name: | Anwendbar |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Steuer gilt für das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung im Zielmarkt mit dem in TradeItemTaxAmount oder TradeItemTaxRate definierten Wert.* |
| Code: | DOMESTIC_REVERSE_CHARGE |
| Name: | Nationaler Reverse Charge |
| Beschreibung: | *Er gilt das nationale Reverse Charge Verfahren. Dieser Codewert ist besonders relevant für den UK-Kontext.* |
| Code: | EXEMPT |
| Name: | Befreit |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder eine Dienstleistung unterliegt keiner Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | FOOD |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Lebensmittel |
| Beschreibung: | *Handelsartikel ist als Lebensmittel steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | FREE_EXPORT_ITEM |
| Name: | Export |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufgrund des Exports fallen keine Steuern an.* |
| Code: | HIGH |
| Name: | Erhöhter Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Artikel unterliegt dem erhöhten Steuersatz. Die Definition hängt von den gesetzilchen Regelungen des Zielmarktes ab.* |
| Code: | HOTEL |
| Name: | Hotel |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Ware ist steuerpflichtig als Übernachtungsdienstleistung in einem Hotel, auf einem Campingplatz oder in einer anderen Einrichtung.* |
| Code: | LIMITED_RIGHT_FOR_DEDUCTION |
| Name: | Begrenztes Recht auf Abzug |
| Beschreibung: | *Gewerbliche Gegenstände sind steuerpflichtig mit eingeschränktem Recht auf Steuerabzug.* |
| Code: | LOCAL_GOVERNMENT_ACTIVITIES |
| Name: | Aktivitäten der lokalen Regierung |
| Beschreibung: | *Handelsware ist steuerpflichtig für Aktivitäten der lokalen Regierung.* |
| Code: | LOW |
| Name: | Ermäßigter Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung wird mit einem ermäigten Steuersatz (nicht Null) besteuert, dessen Höhe von den gesetzlichen Regelungen des Zielmarktes abhängen.* |
| Code: | MEDIUM |
| Name: | Mittlerer Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung unterliegt einem Steuersatz , der zwischen den niedrigeren und höheren Steuersätzen liegt. Die Höhe hängt von den gesetzlichen Regelungen des Zielmarketes ab.* |
| Code: | MIXED |
| Name: | Gemischt |
| Beschreibung: | *Es liegt ein gemischter Steuersatz vor.* |
| Code: | NOT_APPLICABLE |
| Name: | Nicht anwendbar |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Die Steuer ist im Zielmarkt nicht anwendbar.* |
| Code: | PAPER_MAGAZINE_BOOK |
| Name: | Papier-Magazin-Buch |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Handelsgegenstand ist als Papier, Zeitschrift oder Buch steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | PREPAID |
| Name: | Bereits bezahlt |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Steuern, Gebühren oder Abgabe wurde bereits vom Lieferanten des Artikels bezahlt.* |
| Code: | REDUCTION_IN_BASE |
| Name: | Basisreduktion |
| Beschreibung: | *In BR angewandte Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | REDUCTION_IN_TAX_RATE |
| Name: | Reduzierter Steuersatz |
| Beschreibung: | *In BR angewandte Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | RESTAURANT_SERVICE |
| Name: | Restaurant-Service |
| Beschreibung: | *Gewerblicher Gegenstand ist als Restaurantdienstleistung steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | SERVICES_OUTSIDE_SCOPE_OF_TAX |
| Name: | Nicht steuerbar |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Besteuerung ist bei dieser Dienstleistung nicht anwendbar.* |
| Code: | STANDARD |
| Name: | Normalsatz |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalsatz der Besteuerung. Die Höhe hängt von der gesetzlichen Regelung des Zielmarktes ab.* |
| Code: | TRAVEL_SERVICE |
| Name: | Reisedienst |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Handelsgegenstand ist als Reisedienstleistung steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED |
| Name: | Mehrwert |
| Beschreibung: | *In Brasilien verwendete Besteuerung* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED_MARGIN |
| Name: | Mehrwertmarge |
| Beschreibung: | *In Brasilien verwendete Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED_TAX_NOT_NOW_DUE_FOR_PAYMENT |
| Name: | Umsatzsteuer nicht zahlen |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Die in der Rechnung ausgewiesene Umsatzsteuer ist nicht sofort zu zahlen, sondern erst nach Eingang einer separaten Umsatzsteuerzahlaufforderung* |
| Code: | VAT_REVERSE_CHARGE |
| Name: | Reverse Charge Verfahren |
| Beschreibung: | *Es wird das Reverse Charge Verfahren angewandt* |
| Code: | ZERO |
| Name: | Null |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder eine Dienstleistung hat einen Steuersatz gleich NULL, aber noch weitere Anforderungen an die Rechnungsstellung. Dieser Wert kann durch die Gesetzgebund jederzeit geändert werden.* |

dutyFeeTaxPercentage

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | xs:float |
| Definition: | Prozentsatz, mit dem die Gebühr berechnet wird. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Abgabenprozent der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 21 |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG52[D_5283="7"].TAX.C243.5278 |

dutyFeeTaxTypeCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxTypeCodeType |
| Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Abgabe, Gebühr oder Steuer beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste DutyFeeTaxTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Art der Steuer, Abgabe oder Gebühr** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | VAT |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG52[D_5283="7"].TAX.C241.5153 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AAD |
| Name: | Tabaksteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf Tabakprodukte.* |
| Code: | AAF |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Kaffeesteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die speziell für Kaffeeprodukte erhoben wird.* |
| Code: | AAJ |
| Name: | Steuer auf Austauschteile |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die auf Austauschteile erhoben wird, wenn das Originalteil zurückgegeben wird.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | Alkoholsteuer (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer speziell für alkoholische Produkte.* |
| Code: | CAR |
| Name: | Kraftfahrzeugsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die auf den Wert eines Autos erhoben wird.* |
| Code: | ENV |
| Name: | Ökosteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer, die zur Bildung von Versicherungen oder Fonds zum Schutz oder zur Regenerierung der Umwelt erhoben wird.* |
| Code: | EXC |
| Name: | Verbrauchssteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Zoll- oder Finanzbehördencode zur Identifikation einer speziellen oder zusätzlichen Abgabe einer speziellen Ware im Inland oder zum Zeitpunkt des Imports.* |
| Code: | GST |
| Name: | Waren- und Dienstleistungssteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf den Endverbrauch von Waren und Dienstleistungen über den Produktions- und Absatzweg.* |
| Code: | IMP |
| Name: | Importsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf Importe.* |
| Code: | OIL |
| Name: | Ölsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Ölsteuer* |
| Code: | OTH |
| Name: | Andere Steuern |
| Beschreibung: | *Unspezifizierte, verschiedene Steuerabgaben.* |
| Code: | VAT |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Mehrwertsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer auf inländische oder importierte Waren, die für den Mehrwert des Produkts auf jeder Stufe des Produktions-/Distributionszyklus gilt.* |
| invoiceAllowanceCharge | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | invoice:InvoiceAllowanceChargeType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zu- und Abschläge der Rechnung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Informationen zu Zuschlägen und Abschlägen der Rechnung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| allowanceChargeType | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AllowanceChargeTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Definition der Art des Zu- oder Abschlags. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste AllowanceChargeTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Zu- und Abschläge (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | ADR |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AllowanceChargeTypeCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 1 |
| | Name: | Qualitätskontrolle noch nicht abgeschlossen (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, mit der Verteilung der Waren zu warten, bis der Hersteller eine Qualitätskontrolle abgeschlossen hat.* |
| | Code: | 2 |
| | Name: | Sperre nach Qualitätskontrolle (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, die Waren, die bei der Qualitätskontrolle durchgefallen sind, zurückzuhalten.* |
| | Code: | 3 |
| | Name: | Akzeptprovision |
| | Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Annahme des Entwurfs eines Dokumentenakkreditivs (eine Art ""Garantieprovision"").* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 4 |
| Name: | Provision für den Erhalt der Akzeptanz |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Erteilung einer Akzeptanz auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Akzeptanz"".* |
| Code: | 5 |
| Name: | Lieferprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Zustellung von Dokumenten ohne entsprechende Bezahlung.* |
| Code: | 6 |
| Name: | Beratungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Beratung von Dokumentenakkreditiven (kann auch im Falle eines bestätigten Kredite berechnet werden).* |
| Code: | 7 |
| Name: | Bestätigungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Bestätigung des Kredits.* |
| Code: | 8 |
| Name: | Ratenzahlungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Ratenzahlung bei Dokumentenakkreditiven, die durch die Bank bestätigt wurden. Diese Gebühr sind die Gebühren für den Zeitraum von der Ausstellung des Dokuments bis zur tatsächlichen Fälligkeit.* |
| Code: | 9 |
| Name: | Provision für die Aufnahme der Dokumente |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für die Bearbeitung von Dokumentenakkreditiven.* |
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | Eröffnungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Eröffnung widerrufbarer Dokumentenakkreditive* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die Eröffnung eines widerruflichen Dokumentenakkreditivs |
| Beschreibung: | *Dem Kunden berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbelegen, bei denen die Bank die Zahlung unter Vorbehalt vorsehen muss.* |
| Code: | 12 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten |
| Beschreibung: | *An die Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbriefen* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | Zahlbarstellungsprovision |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Zahlbarstellung von Rechnungen durch die Bank.* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | Provision für die Freigabe von Waren |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision für die Freigabe von Waren* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | Sammlungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Zusammenstellung auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Zahlung"".* |
| Code: | 16 |
| Name: | Verhandlungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Erwerb von Dokumenten eines Kontokorrentkredits für die ersten zehn Tage.* |
| Code: | 17 |
| Name: | Rückgabeprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für unbezahlte oder zurückgerufene Schecks, Rechnungen und Sammlungen.* |
| Code: | 18 |
| Name: | Gebühren für die Aufteilung des Frachtbriefs |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Aufteilung der Frachtbriefe.* |
| Code: | 19 |
| Name: | Treuhandgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Bearbeitung importierter Güter auf einer treuhänderischen Basis.* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | Weitergabeprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Übertragung von übertragbaren Dokumentenakkreditiven.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | Kommission für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive. Diese Gebühr ist eine Art ""Garantieprovision"" als Ausgleich für die Verpflichtung der Bank im Kundenauftrag.* |
| Code: | 22 |
| Name: | Provision für Vorankündigung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Vorankündigung eines dokumentarischen Kredits.* |
| Code: | 23 |
| Name: | Betreuungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Betreuung unbestätigter Dokumentenakkreditive mit späterer Bezahlung.* |
| Code: | 24 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Modell-Gebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Verarbeitung von Telex-Nachrichten.* |
| Code: | 25 |
| Name: | Risikoprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision zusätzlich zur Bestätigungsprovision für Dokumentenakkreditive aus bestimmten Ländern.* |
| Code: | 26 |
| Name: | Garantieprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision für die Erstellung von Garantien.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | Kostenerstattungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Kostenerstattung, z.B. bei Dokumentenakkreditiven.* |
| Code: | 28 |
| Name: | Stempelsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Auf Rechnungen nach dem nationalen Wechselrecht zu zahlende Steuer.* |
| Code: | 29 |
| Name: | Vermittlung |
| Beschreibung: | *Maklerprovision beim Handel mit ausländischen Währungen.* |
| Code: | 30 |
| Name: | Bankgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Von beteiligten Banken geforderte Gebühren für eine Transaktion.* |
| Code: | 31 |
| Name: | Informationen zu Bankgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren, die im Gesamtbetrag nicht enthalten sind. Diese werden nur zu Informationszwecken dargestellt.* |
| Code: | 32 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Kurierdienst |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Nutzung der Kurierdienst.* |
| Code: | 33 |
| Name: | Telefongebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Nutzung des Telefons.* |
| Code: | 34 |
| Name: | Portogebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Porto.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 35 |
| Name: | S.W.I.F.T. .-Gebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Nutzung von S.W.I.F.T.* |
| Code: | 36 |
| Name: | Telex-Gebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Telex.* |
| Code: | 37 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung von Dokumenten |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr, wenn Dokumente zu spät geliefert werden.* |
| Code: | 38 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen* |
| Code: | 39 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan* |
| Code: | 40 |
| Name: | Andere Gebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Sanktion aus anderen Gründen.* |
| Code: | 41 |
| Name: | Bonus für Werke vor dem Zeitplan |
| Beschreibung: | *Bonus für das Abschließen der Arbeit vor dem Zeitplan* |
| Code: | 42 |
| Name: | Andere Boni |
| Beschreibung: | *Prämie aus anderen Gründen* |
| Code: | 44 |
| Name: | Projektmanagementkosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für das Projektmanagement.* |
| Code: | 45 |
| Name: | Pro-Rata Aufbewahrung |
| Beschreibung: | *Anteilige Aufbewahrungsgebühr* |
| Code: | 46 |
| Name: | Vertragliche Aufbewahrung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für vertragliche Aufbewahrung* |
| Code: | 47 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Andere Einbehalte |
| Beschreibung: | *Andere Gebühren für Einbehalte* |
| Code: | 48 |
| Name: | Verzugszinsen |
| Beschreibung: | *Verzugszinsen.* |
| Code: | 49 |
| Name: | Zinsen |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Verwendung von Geld* |
| Code: | 50 |
| Name: | Kosten pro Kreditdeckung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr je Kreditdeckung* |
| Code: | 51 |
| Name: | Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung* |
| Code: | 52 |
| Name: | Minimalprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Minimalprovision* |
| Code: | 53 |
| Name: | Factoringsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision für Factoring Dienstleistungen.* |
| Code: | 54 |
| Name: | Handelskammergebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren der Handelskammer.* |
| Code: | 55 |
| Name: | Transfergebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für die Übertragung.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | Rückführungsgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für die Rückführung.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | Sonstige Zuschläge |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht genau definierte Gebühren.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | Devisengebühren |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für Devisen.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | Verbraucherrabatt des Herstellers |
| Beschreibung: | *Durch den Hersteller gewährter Rabatt, der an den Endverbraucher weitergegeben werden soll.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Beratung per Fax |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Beratung per Fax* |
| Code: | 62 |
| Name: | Aufgrund militärischem Status |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt wegen des militärischen Status.* |
| Code: | 63 |
| Name: | Aufgrund Arbeitsunfall |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt wegen Arbeitsunfall.* |
| Code: | 64 |
| Name: | Besondere Vereinbarung |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu-/Abschlag gemäß besonderer Vereinbarung.* |
| Code: | 65 |
| Name: | Rabatt wegen Produktionsfehlers |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für den Kauf eines Produkts mit einem Produktionsfehler* |
| Code: | 66 |
| Name: | Neueröffnungsrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt anlässlich der Eröffnung einer neuen Verkaufsstelle* |
| Code: | 67 |
| Name: | Musterrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für den Kauf einer Probe eines Produktes.* |
| Code: | 68 |
| Name: | Rabatt für Auslaufsware |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für den Kauf eines auslaufenden Produkts* |
| Code: | 69 |
| Name: | Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung* |
| Code: | 70 |
| Name: | Incoterm-Rabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für einen angegebenen Incoterm.* |
| Code: | 71 |
| Name: | Abschlag für Umsatzschwelle am POS |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt bei Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Umsatzschwelle am Verkaufspunkt.* |
| Code: | 72 |
| Name: | Kosten für technische Änderungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für technische Änderungen an einem Produkt.* |
| Code: | 73 |
| Name: | Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag* |
| Code: | 74 |
| Name: | Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume* |
| Code: | 75 |
| Name: | Zusätzliche Bearbeitungsgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für zusätzliche Verarbeitung.* |
| Code: | 76 |
| Name: | Gebühr für eine Bescheinigung |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für amtliche Bescheinigung.* |
| Code: | 77 |
| Name: | Eillieferungszuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für erhöhte Liefergeschwindigkeit.* |
| Code: | 78 |
| Name: | Spezielle Baukosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für Kostenm die durch Spezialkonstruktionen entstehen.* |
| Code: | 79 |
| Name: | Frachtkosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Warenbeförderungen* |
| Code: | 80 |
| Name: | Verpackungskosten |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Verpackung.* |
| Code: | 81 |
| Name: | Reparatukosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Reparatur.* |
| Code: | 82 |
| Name: | Ladekosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Beladung* |
| Code: | 83 |
| Name: | Setupgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Einrichtung.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | Testgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Durchführung von Tests.* |
| Code: | 85 |
| Name: | Lagerhaltungskosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Lagerung und Handhabung.* |
| Code: | 86 |
| Name: | Goldzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Goldanteils.* |
| Code: | 87 |
| Name: | Kupferzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Kupferanteils.* |
| Code: | 88 |
| Name: | Material Zu-/Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufschlag/Abzug für höhern oder niedrigeren Materialverbrauch* |
| Code: | 89 |
| Name: | Bleizuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Bleianteils.* |
| Code: | 90 |
| Name: | Preisindex-Zuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Höher/niedrigerer Preis infolge der Änderung der Kosten zwischen den Angebot und* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *Lieferung.* |
| Code: | 91 |
| Name: | Platinzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Platinanteils.* |
| Code: | 92 |
| Name: | Silberzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Silberanteils.* |
| Code: | 93 |
| Name: | Wolframzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Wolframanteils.* |
| Code: | 94 |
| Name: | Aluminiumzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Aluminiumanteils.* |
| Code: | 95 |
| Name: | Rabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Reduzierung von einem üblichen oder Listenpreis.* |
| Code: | 96 |
| Name: | Versicherung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Versicherung.* |
| Code: | 97 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Mindestbestellwert |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Mindestbestellmenge.* |
| Code: | 98 |
| Name: | Materialzuschlag (Sondermaterialien) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für Sondermaterialien.* |
| Code: | 99 |
| Name: | Zuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein zusätzlicher Betrag zur üblichen Gebühr.* |
| Code: | 100 |
| Name: | Spezialrabatt |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Rückzahlung eines Teils des für Waren oder Dienstleistungen bezahlten Betrags.* |
| Code: | 101 |
| Name: | Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck* |
| Code: | 60E |
| Name: | Fixierte Langzeitabmachung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Ein fixer langfristiger Zu- oder Abschlag.* |
| Code: | 61E |
| Name: | Temporär (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Eine befristeter Zu- oder Abschlag.* |
| Code: | 62E |
| Name: | Standard (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Standard Zu-/ oder Abschlag.* |
| Code: | 64E |
| Name: | Zu-/Abschlag für Jahresumsatz (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Zu-/Abschlag für erreichten Jahresumsatz* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | Werbekostenzuschuss |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | AAB |
| Name: | Rücksendungsgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für Rücksendungen* |
| Code: | AAJ |
| Name: | Kupferzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Kupferpreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | AAM |
| Name: | Gummizuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Gummipreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | AAT |
| Name: | Eillieferung |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für höhere Liefergeschwindigkeit.* |
| Code: | AAX |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Wolframzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | AAY |
| Name: | Flughafengebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für die Inanspruchnahme von Flughafeneinrichtungen.* |
| Code: | ABA |
| Name: | Obligatorische Lagerungsgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr, die für das Führen einer bestimmten, obligatorischen Lagermenge erhoben wird (festgelegt von einer Durchführungsbehörde).* |
| Code: | ABH |
| Name: | Absatzvergütung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Durchsatzmenge.* |
| Code: | ABL |
| Name: | Verpackungsaufschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für das Verpacken von Gegenständen.* |
| Code: | ABZ |
| Name: | Verschiedene Rabatte/Rückvergütungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht definierte Rabatte oder Rückvergütungen.* |
| Code: | ACQ |
| Name: | Tantiemenzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Zusätzlicher Zuschlag auf einen Positionspreis für Tantiemen.* |
| Code: | ACY |
| Name: | Pfand auf Verpackung |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Gebühr im Bezug auf die Verpackung eines Produktes in einem Behälter, wenn erwartet wird, daß die Verpackung zurückgegeben wird und erneut verwendet werden kann.* |
| Code: | ACZ |
| Name: | Beschädigte Ware |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag oder Gutschrift wegen beschädigter und unverkäuflicher Produkte.* |
| Code: | ADM |
| Name: | Bindeauftrag |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der Bindungsdienstleistungen für Einbände anzeigt.* |
| Code: | ADO |
| Name: | Effiziente Logistik |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der effiziente Logistikdienstleistungen anzeigt.* |
| Code: | ADP |
| Name: | Absatzförderung |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der angibt, daß die absatzfördernden Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.* |
| Code: | ADQ |
| Name: | Produktmix |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der angibt, daß die Produktmischdienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.* |
| Code: | ADR |
| Name: | Andere Dienste |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der angibt, daß andere nicht näher bezeichnete Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.* |
| Code: | ADS |
| Name: | Palettenweise Bestellung |
| Beschreibung: | *Palettenweise Bestellung eines Produktes.* |
| Code: | ADT |
| Name: | Aufnahme |
| Beschreibung: | *Für das Aufnehmen oder Abholen von Waren.* |
| Code: | ADZ |
| Name: | Direktlieferung |
| Beschreibung: | *Angabe direkter Anlieferung als spezielle Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | AEK |
| Name: | Lieferung per Nachnahme |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der speziellen Dienstleistung Barzahlung bei Lieferung.* |
| Code: | AEM |
| Name: | Büro- und Verwaltungsdienste |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Bereitstellung von Büro- und Verwaltungsdiensten.* |
| Code: | AEN |
| Name: | Garantieservice |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Bereitstellung von Garantieservice.* |
| Code: | AEO |
| Name: | Sammel- und Recyclingservice |
| Beschreibung: | *Sammeln und recyceln von Produkten als Dienstleistung.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AEP |
| Name: | Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr als Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | AEQ |
| Name: | Übermengenzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag, der dann zum Tragen kommt, wenn die bestellte Menge die vorher vereinbarte Menge überschreitet.* |
| Code: | AES |
| Name: | Tierärztlicher Untersuchungsservice |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag im Bezug auf einen tierärztlichen Untersuchungsservice.* |
| Code: | AEV |
| Name: | Umweltschutz-Dienstleistung |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Zu-oder Abschlag im Bezug auf die Bereitstellung von Umweltschutz als Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | AEX |
| Name: | Inlandsscheckverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches |
| Beschreibung: | *Bearbeitung eines Inlandsschecks außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | AEY |
| Name: | Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches |
| Beschreibung: | *Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | AEZ |
| Name: | Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung innerhalb des Einzugsbereiches |
| Beschreibung: | *Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten innerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | AG |
| Name: | Silberzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem aktuellen Preis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | AJ |
| Name: | Berichtigungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | AND |
| Name: | Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen* |
| Code: | ASS |
| Name: | Sortimentsabschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der gewährt wird, wenn ein bestimmtes Teil aus dem Sortiment des Lieferanten vom Käufer bestellt wird.* |
| Code: | CA |
| Name: | Katalogisierungsdienstleistungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | CAC |
| Name: | Barzahlungsrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt im Zusammenhang mit Barzahlung.* |
| Code: | CAG |
| Name: | Wettbewerbsabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Preisberichtigung zulässig bei entsprechenden Marktbedingungen.* |
| Code: | CAI |
| Name: | Zuschnittzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | CAL |
| Name: | Lohnlistenbearbeitung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Bearbeitung einer Lohnliste.* |
| Code: | CAM |
| Name: | Bargeldtransport |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Service des Bargeldtransportes.* |
| Code: | CAN |
| Name: | Home Banking |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Service des Home Bankings.* |
| Code: | CAP |
| Name: | Versicherungsvermittlung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Vermittlung von Versicherungs-Dienstleistungen.* |
| Code: | CAQ |
| Name: | Scheckerstellung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Erstellung von Schecks.* |
| Code: | CAR |
| Name: | Bevorzugter Absatzort |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Zuordnung eines präferierten Absatzortes.* |
| Code: | CAS |
| Name: | Kran Service |
| Beschreibung: | *Bereitstellung von Kran Service.* |
| Code: | CAT |
| Name: | Spezieller Farb-Service |
| Beschreibung: | *Bereitstellung einer Farbe, die sich von der Standardfarbe unterscheidet.* |
| Code: | CP |
| Name: | Wettbewerbspreis |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | DAE |
| Name: | Distributeursabzug/-abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Spezieller Abzug (Rabatt)/Abschlag für Distributeure.* |
| Code: | DBD |
| Name: | Schuldner gebunden (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein spezieller Zu- oder Abschlag, der auf einen bestimmten Schuldner zutrifft.* |
| Code: | DDA |
| Name: | Händlerabzug/-abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Abzug oder Abschlag, angeboten von einer Partei, die mit einer bestimmten Marke oder mit Markenprodukten handelt.* |
| Code: | DI |
| Name: | Abzug (Rabatt) |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Reduktion des üblichen Preises oder Listenpreises.* |
| Code: | DTC |
| Name: | Endverbraucherrabatt (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein vom Hersteller gewärter Rabatt, der an den Konsumenten weitergegeben werden sollte.* |
| Code: | EAA |
| Name: | Frühbezugs-Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der Kunden, die früh kaufen, gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | EAB |
| Name: | Skonto |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der bei einer frühzeitigen Bezahlung durch den Kunden gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | FA |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Frachtabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | Frachtgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Betrag, der für die Bewegung von Waren, durch jegliche Verkehrsmittel, von einem Ort zu einem anderen, bezahlt werden muß, inklusive Abzüge, Abschläge, Rabatte, Berichtigungsfaktoren und zusätzlichen Kosten die zu den Frachtkosten gehören (UN/ECE Empfehlung Nummer 23).* |
| Code: | FG |
| Name: | Naturalrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag oder Rabatt, der in Form einer Lieferung von Gratisware gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | FI |
| Name: | Finanzierungsgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | FR |
| Name: | Flat Rate (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Pauschaltarif* |
| Code: | GRB |
| Name: | Geschäftsentwicklung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag, bezogen auf die Geschäftsentwicklung während eines vorher festgelegten Zeitabschnittes.* |
| Code: | HD |
| Name: | Handhabung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Handhabung einer Ware.* |
| Code: | IN |
| Name: | Versicherung |
| Beschreibung: | *Versicherungsgebühr.* |
| Code: | INT |
| Name: | Einführungsabschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der für die Einführung eines neuen Produkts zur existierenden Produktpalette eines Einzelhändlers gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | IS |
| Name: | Fakturierdienstleistung |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | LA |
| Name: | Etikettieren |
| Beschreibung: | *Etikettieren (Labelling) von Gegenständen als Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | MAC |
| Name: | Mindermengenzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | MB |
| Name: | Kombiwerbung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der spezielle Konditionen bezüglich einer multi-buy-Verkaufsförderungssaktion angibt.* |
| Code: | MC |
| Name: | Materialzuschlag (spezielle Materialien) |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | NAA |
| Name: | Einwegbehälter |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PAD |
| Name: | Verkaufsförderungsabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PAE |
| Name: | Verkaufsförderungsabzug |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PAR |
| Name: | Partnerschafts-Abschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag zwecks Aufnahme und Aufrechterhaltung einer langfristigen Geschäftsbeziehung.* |
| Code: | PC |
| Name: | Verpacken |
| Beschreibung: | *Verpackungszuschlag.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | Abholabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PL |
| Name: | Palettierung |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PN |
| Name: | Palettengebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | QAA |
| Name: | Mengenaufschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr in Verbindung mit der Bereitstellung von Gütern ausserhalb normaler"" Mengenbegrenzungen.""* |
| Code: | QD |
| Name: | Mengenrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RAA |
| Name: | Rückvergütung |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RAD |
| Name: | Mehrwegbehälter |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RAE |
| Name: | Wiederverkäuferabzug |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RCH |
| Name: | Rücksendungsbehandlung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der Handhabung von Rücksendungen.* |
| Code: | SER |
| Name: | Dienstleistungsgebühren (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für die Erbringung einer Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | SH |
| Name: | Spezielle Handhabungsdienstleistungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | SOR |
| Name: | Sortieren (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Bereitstellung von Sortier-Services.* |
| Code: | TAE |
| Name: | LKW-Rabatt |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | TD |
| Name: | Handelsrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | TX |
| Name: | Steuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Abgabe, die von einer Behörde erhoben wurde.* |
| Code: | TZ |
| Name: | Temporärer Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | VAB |
| Name: | Volumenrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Abzug, der aufgrund des Bestellwertes angeboten wird.* |
| Code: | WHE |
| Name: | Großhändlerrabatt (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein spezieller Rabatt für die Beschaffung von Produkten durch einen Großhändler.* |
| Code: | X01 |
| Name: | Globaler Abschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Globaler Abschlag* |
| Code: | X02 |
| Name: | Globaler Zuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Globaler Zuschlag* |
| Code: | X03 |
| Name: | Konsolidiert (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Konsolidiert* |
| Code: | X04 |
| Name: | Pauschale (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Pauschale* |
| Code: | X05 |
| Name: | Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb* |
| Code: | X21 |
| Name: | Speziele Vereinbarung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag in Bezug auf eine spezielle Vereinbarung.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | X22 |
| Name: | Bank berechnet Informationen (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschläge, die nicht im Gesamtzuschlagsbetrag enthalten sind.* |
| Code: | X23 |
| Name: | Transfergebühr (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Transfer übertragbarer Dokumentenakkreditive.* |
| Code: | X29 |
| Name: | Zuschlag wegen Nichterfüllung der Mindestbestellung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag erhoben, weil minimale Bestellmenge nicht erfüllt werden konnte.* |
| Code: | X30 |
| Name: | Verkaufsstellen-Abschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten von grenzwerten am Verkaufsort.* |
| Code: | X31 |
| Name: | Überweisung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag für die Zahlung mit einem Scheck an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo der Begünstigte sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | X32 |
| Name: | Inlandsüberweisung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.* |
| Code: | X33 |
| Name: | Regionale Überweisung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an dem Ort, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.* |
| Code: | X34 |
| Name: | Geschenkverpackungszuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Aufpreis für die Verpackung der Ware in Geschenkpapier* |
| Code: | X35 |
| Name: | Mengenrabatt (GS1 Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis der bestellten Menge* |
| Code: | X36 |
| Name: | WEEE Zuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Berechnet zusätzlich zum Basispreis.* |
| Code: | X37 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Enthaltene WEEE Gebühr (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Bereits im Basispreis inbegriffen.* |
| Code: | X38 |
| Name: | Gravurzuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Aufpreis für spezielle angeforderte Gravuren* |
| Code: | X39 |
| Name: | Zuschlag für Urheberrecht (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | X40 |
| Name: | Enthaltener Urheberrechtszuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte, die bereits im Produktpreis enthalten sind.* |
| Code: | X41 |
| Name: | Werbekostenzuschuss (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis von Werbung* |
| Code: | X42 |
| Name: | Kombirabatt (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Rabatt auf Basis der Kombination der bestellten Produkte (manchmal bei einer festgelegten Kombination)* |
| Code: | X43 |
| Name: | Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | X44 |
| Name: | Enthaltene Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, bereits im Produktpreis enthalten.* |
| Code: | X45 |
| Name: | WEEE Gebühr (GS1 Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *GS1 temporärer Code. Abfallgebühren auf der Grundlage der Richtlinie über Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, die zum (Grund-) Preis hinzuzurechnen sind.* |

allowanceOrChargeType

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |

## Guideline

| | |
|---|---|
| Typ: | shared_common:AllowanceOrChargeEnumerationType |
| Fachbegriff: | **Zu-/Abschlag (Schalter)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | CHARGE |
| Definition: | Code für  Zu- oder Abschläge |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.ALC.5463 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ALLOWANCE |
| Name: | Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Code zur Angabe eines Abschlags.* |
| Code: | CHARGE |
| Name: | Zuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Code zur Angabe eines Zuschlags.* |

settlementType

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1  .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | ecom_common:SettlementTypeCodeType |
| Definition: | Angabe der Art der Regulierung über einen Code. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codelise SettlementTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Art der Regulierung** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 6 |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SettlementTypeCode |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 1 |
| Name: | Rückverrechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Bezieht sich auf einen Zu- oder Abschlag für den Käufer, der Käufer wird dem Verkäufer rückverrechnen.* |
| Code: | 2 |
| Name: | Nicht in der Rechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Zu- oder Abschlag wird in der Rechnung verrechnet.* |
| Code: | 3 |
| Name: | Verkäuferscheck an Kunden |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Lieferant gewährt dem Kunden einen Abschlag in Form eines Schecks .* |
| Code: | 4 |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Kundenkreditkonto |
| Beschreibung: | *Dem Kunden wird ein Abschlag durch eine Gutschrift auf sein Konto gewährt.* |
| Code: | 5 |
| Name: | Gebühr, zahlbar durch Verkäufer |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Gebühr, die der Verkäufer bezahlt.* |
| Code: | 6 |
| Name: | Gebühr, zahlbar durch Kunden |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Gebühr, die der Kunde bezahlt.* |
| Code: | 1X |
| Name: | Artikel-Rückstellungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufwendungen im Zusammenhang mit einem Artikel für den die Rechnungen zum Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.* |
| Code: | 2X |
| Name: | Kreditor-Rückstellungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufwendungen eines Lieferanten, dessen Rechnungen am Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.* |

### allowanceChargeAmount

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| Fachbegriff: | **Zu-Abschlagsbetrag** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 300 |
| Definition: | Angabe des Betrags des angewendeten Zu- oder Abschlags. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.SG20[D_5025="8"].MOA.C516.5004 |

### currencyCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | EUR |
| Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | RON |
| Name: | Romanian Leu |
| Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| allowanceChargePercentage | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:float |
| | Definition: | Angabe eines prozentualen Zu- oder Abschlags. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zu-Abschlagsprozent** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 5 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.SG19[D_5245="3"].PCD.C501.5482 |
| baseAmount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Basisbetrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 60000 |
| | Definition: | Betrag, auf dem die Zu- oder Abschlagsrechnung basiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.SG20[D_5025="25"].MOA.C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| baseNumberOfUnits | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | shared_common:MeasurementType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Basisanzahl von Einheiten** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 300 |
| | Definition: | Menge von Einheiten, auf dem die Zu- oder Abschlagsrechnung basiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.SG18[D_6063="130"].QTY.C186.6060 |
| measurementUnitCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | MM |
| | Definition: | Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.SG18[D_6063="130"].QTY.C186.6411 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 10 |
| | Name: | group |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| | Code: | 11 |
| | Name: | outfit |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| | Code: | 13 |
| | Name: | ration |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| | Code: | 14 |
| | Name: | shot |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| | Code: | 15 |
| | Name: | stick, military |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| | Code: | 20 |
| | Name: | twenty foot container |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping,* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Gunter's chain |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| | Code: | Z11 |
| | Name: | hanging container |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| | Code: | ZP |
| | Name: | Seite |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| | Code: | ZZ |
| | Name: | mutually defined |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |
| sequenceNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:nonNegativeInteger |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Berechnungsreihenfolge der angegebenen Zu- oder Abschläge. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sequenznummer** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.ALC.C552.1227 |
| allowanceChargeDescription | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:MultiDescription70Type |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zu- oder Abschlag Beschreibung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Freitext |
| | Regel: | Die Verwendung dieses Feldes ist zwischen den Datenaustauschpartnern bilateral abzustimmen. |
| | Definition: | Beschreibung des Zu- oder Abschlag |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG16.ALC.C552.1230 |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| description | Wiederholung: | 1 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:Description70Type |
| | Definition: | Textinhalt der Beschreibung. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Beschreibung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| languageCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sprachcode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | en |
| | Bemerkung: | Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert. |
| leviedDutyFeeTax | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:LeviedDutyFeeTaxType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Erhobene Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Definition: | Angabe der für die vorliegenden Zu- oder Abschläge erhobenen Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:TaxCategoryCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der den zutreffenden Steuerfall beschreibt. Anwendbare Werte können der GS1 Codeliste TaxCategoryCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zuordnung Kondition: UST-Satz (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | STANDARD |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TaxCategoryCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG22[D_5283="7"].TAX.5305 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | APPLICABLE |
| | Name: | Anwendbar |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Steuer gilt für das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung im Zielmarkt mit dem in TradeItemTaxAmount oder TradeItemTaxRate definierten Wert.* |
| | Code: | DOMESTIC_REVERSE_CHARGE |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Nationaler Reverse Charge |
| Beschreibung: | *Er gilt das nationale Reverse Charge Verfahren. Dieser Codewert ist besonders relevant für den UK-Kontext.* |
| Code: | EXEMPT |
| Name: | Befreit |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder eine Dienstleistung unterliegt keiner Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | FOOD |
| Name: | Lebensmittel |
| Beschreibung: | *Handelsartikel ist als Lebensmittel steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | FREE_EXPORT_ITEM |
| Name: | Export |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufgrund des Exports fallen keine Steuern an.* |
| Code: | HIGH |
| Name: | Erhöhter Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Artikel unterliegt dem erhöhten Steuersatz. Die Definition hängt von den gesetzilchen Regelungen des Zielmarktes ab.* |
| Code: | HOTEL |
| Name: | Hotel |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Ware ist steuerpflichtig als Übernachtungsdienstleistung in einem Hotel, auf einem Campingplatz oder in einer anderen Einrichtung.* |
| Code: | LIMITED_RIGHT_FOR_DEDUCTION |
| Name: | Begrenztes Recht auf Abzug |
| Beschreibung: | *Gewerbliche Gegenstände sind steuerpflichtig mit eingeschränktem Recht auf Steuerabzug.* |
| Code: | LOCAL_GOVERNMENT_ACTIVITIES |
| Name: | Aktivitäten der lokalen Regierung |
| Beschreibung: | *Handelsware ist steuerpflichtig für Aktivitäten der lokalen Regierung.* |
| Code: | LOW |
| Name: | Ermäßigter Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung wird mit einem ermäigten Steuersatz (nicht Null) besteuert, dessen Höhe von den gesetzlichen Regelungen des Zielmarktes abhängen.* |
| Code: | MEDIUM |
| Name: | Mittlerer Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung unterliegt einem Steuersatz , der zwischen den* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *niedrigeren und höheren Steuersätzen liegt. Die Höhe hängt von den gesetzlichen Regelungen des Zielmarketes ab.* |
| Code: | MIXED |
| Name: | Gemischt |
| Beschreibung: | *Es liegt ein gemischter Steuersatz vor.* |
| Code: | NOT_APPLICABLE |
| Name: | Nicht anwendbar |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Steuer ist im Zielmarkt nicht anwendbar.* |
| Code: | PAPER_MAGAZINE_BOOK |
| Name: | Papier-Magazin-Buch |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Handelsgegenstand ist als Papier, Zeitschrift oder Buch steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | PREPAID |
| Name: | Bereits bezahlt |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Steuern, Gebühren oder Abgabe wurde bereits vom Lieferanten des Artikels bezahlt.* |
| Code: | REDUCTION_IN_BASE |
| Name: | Basisreduktion |
| Beschreibung: | *In BR angewandte Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | REDUCTION_IN_TAX_RATE |
| Name: | Reduzierter Steuersatz |
| Beschreibung: | *In BR angewandte Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | RESTAURANT_SERVICE |
| Name: | Restaurant-Service |
| Beschreibung: | *Gewerblicher Gegenstand ist als Restaurantdienstleistung steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | SERVICES_OUTSIDE_SCOPE_OF_TAX |
| Name: | Nicht steuerbar |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Besteuerung ist bei dieser Dienstleistung nicht anwendbar.* |
| Code: | STANDARD |
| Name: | Normalsatz |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalsatz der Besteuerung. Die Höhe hängt von der gesetzlichen Regelung des Zielmarktes ab.* |
| Code: | TRAVEL_SERVICE |
| Name: | Reisedienst |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Handelsgegenstand ist als Reisedienstleistung steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Mehrwert |
| Beschreibung: | *In Brasilien verwendete Besteuerung* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED_MARGIN |
| Name: | Mehrwertmarge |
| Beschreibung: | *In Brasilien verwendete Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED_TAX_NOT_NOW_DUE_FOR_PAYMENT |
| Name: | Umsatzsteuer nicht zahlen |
| Beschreibung: | *Die in der Rechnung ausgewiesene Umsatzsteuer ist nicht sofort zu zahlen, sondern erst nach Eingang einer separaten Umsatzsteuerzahlaufforderung* |
| Code: | VAT_REVERSE_CHARGE |
| Name: | Reverse Charge Verfahren |
| Beschreibung: | *Es wird das Reverse Charge Verfahren angewandt* |
| Code: | ZERO |
| Name: | Null |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder eine Dienstleistung hat einen Steuersatz gleich NULL, aber noch weitere Anforderungen an die Rechnungsstellung. Dieser Wert kann durch die Gesetzgebund jederzeit geändert werden.* |

dutyFeeTaxExemptionReason

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxExemptionReasonCodeType |
| Definition: | Gibt den Grund für die Befreiung von Steuer, Abgaben oder Gebühren an. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Innergemeinschaftliche Lieferung** |
| Beispiel: | INTRA_COMMUNITY_DELIVERY |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxExemptionReasonCode |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX.[D_4451="REG"].4441 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ACQUISITION |
| Name: | Akquisition |
| Beschreibung: | *Befreiung von der Steuerpflicht für den Erwerb.* |
| Code: | BANKING_FINANCING_SERVICE |
| Name: | Bankfinanzierungsservice |
| Beschreibung: | *Befreiung von der Steuerpflicht für Bank- und Finanzierungsdienstleistungen wie Wertpapierhandel, Verzugsgebühren und Verzugszinsen.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | BROKERED_COST |
| Name: | Vermittelte Kosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Befreiung von der Steuerpflicht für vermittelte Kosten.* |
| Code: | INSURANCE_SERVICE |
| Name: | Versicherungsdienstleistungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Befreiung von der Steuerpflicht für Versicherungsleistungen.* |
| Code: | INTRA_COMMUNITY_DELIVERY |
| Name: | Innergemeinschaftiche Lieferung |
| Beschreibung: | *Verwendung bei der Rechnungsstellung einer Warenlieferung an einen Kunden in einem anderen EU-Land.* |
| Code: | OTHER |
| Name: | Andere |
| Beschreibung: | *Andere Gründe für die Steuerbefreiung.* |
| Code: | PHARMACEUTICAL |
| Name: | Pharmazeutische |
| Beschreibung: | *Befreiung von der Steuerpflicht für Arzneimittel.* |
| Code: | RETURNABLE_ASSET |
| Name: | Mehrweg-Anlagegut |
| Beschreibung: | *Befreiung von der Steuerpflicht für Mehrweggegenstände wie leere Flaschen oder Paletten (keine Steuer, da kein Umsatz zu erwarten ist).* |
| Code: | REVERSE_TAX_LIABILITY |
| Name: | Umkehrung der Steuerpflicht |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Käufer ist für die Zahlung der Steuer verantwortlich.* |
| Code: | SERVICE_EXPORT |
| Name: | Export einer Dienstleistung |
| Beschreibung: | *Befreiung von der Steuerpflicht für die Ausfuhr einer Dienstleistung.* |

### dutyFeeTaxPercentage

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | xs:float |
| Definition: | Prozentsatz, mit dem die Gebühr berechnet wird. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Abgabenprozent der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 21 |
| Regel: | Angabe von 0 bei Reverse Charge |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG22[D_5283="7"].TAX.C243.5278 |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Abgabe, Gebühr oder Steuer beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste DutyFeeTaxTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Steuer, Abgabe oder Gebühr** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | VAT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG22[D_5283="7"].TAX.C241.5153 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | AAD |
| | Name: | Tabaksteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf Tabakprodukte.* |
| | Code: | AAF |
| | Name: | Kaffeesteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die speziell für Kaffeeprodukte erhoben wird.* |
| | Code: | AAJ |
| | Name: | Steuer auf Austauschteile |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die auf Austauschteile erhoben wird, wenn das Originalteil zurückgegeben wird.* |
| | Code: | ACT |
| | Name: | Alkoholsteuer (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer speziell für alkoholische Produkte.* |
| | Code: | CAR |
| | Name: | Kraftfahrzeugsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die auf den Wert eines Autos erhoben wird.* |
| | Code: | ENV |
| | Name: | Ökosteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Steuer, die zur Bildung von Versicherungen oder Fonds zum Schutz oder zur Regenerierung der Umwelt erhoben wird.* |
| | Code: | EXC |
| | Name: | Verbrauchssteuer |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zoll- oder Finanzbehördencode zur Identifikation einer speziellen oder zusätzlichen Abgabe einer speziellen Ware im Inland oder zum Zeitpunkt des Imports.* |
| | Code: | GST |
| | Name: | Waren- und Dienstleistungssteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf den Endverbrauch von Waren und Dienstleistungen über den Produktions- und Absatzweg.* |
| | Code: | IMP |
| | Name: | Importsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf Importe.* |
| | Code: | OIL |
| | Name: | Ölsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Ölsteuer* |
| | Code: | OTH |
| | Name: | Andere Steuern |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unspezifizierte, verschiedene Steuerabgaben.* |
| | Code: | VAT |
| | Name: | Mehrwertsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer auf inländische oder importierte Waren, die für den Mehrwert des Produkts auf jeder Stufe des Produktions-/Distributionszyklus gilt.* |
| taxCurrencyInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CurrencyExchangeRateInformationType |
| | Definition: | Angabe von Währung, in der die Steuern der rechnng beglichen werden sollen sowie den Umrechnungskurs zur Rechnungswährung. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungsumrechnungsinformationen** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| currencyConversionFromCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CurrencyCodeType |
| | Definition: | ISO Code der Quellwährung. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungsumrechnung von (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | USD |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG7.CUX.C504.6345 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| currencyConversionToCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CurrencyCodeType |
| | Definition: | ISO-Code der Zielwährung der Umrechnung. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungsumrechnung nach (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG7.CUX.C504#2.6345 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| exchangeRate | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:float |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Faktors, mit der eine Währung in eine andere umgerechnet werden kann. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umrechnungskurs** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 0.755106 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG7.CUX.5402 |
| paymentTerms | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:PaymentTermsType |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Bedingungen und Regeln, unter der eine Zahlung durchgeführt wurde oder durchgeführt werden soll. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungskondition** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| paymentTermsEventCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:PaymentTermsEventCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der über einen Code den Auslöser der Zahlungskondition bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste PaymentTermsEventCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Auslöser der Zahlungskondition (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | AFTER_DATE_OF_DELIVERY |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PaymentTermsEventCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | AFTER_DATE_OF_DELIVERY |
| | Name: | Nach Lieferdatum |
| | Beschreibung: | *Beliebiges Datum nach dem Datum wird Ware zum vereinbarten Bestimmungsort geliefert.* |
| | Code: | ANTICIPATED_DELIVERY_DATE |
| | Name: | Voraussichtlicher Liefertermin |
| | Beschreibung: | *Das Datum an dem die Lieferung voraussichtlich stattfinden wird.* |
| | Code: | DATE_INVOICE_RECEIVED |
| | Name: | Datum Rechnung erhalten |
| | Beschreibung: | *Fälligkeit/Buchungsdatum ist der Tag an dem die Rechnung eingetroffen ist.* |
| | Code: | DATE_OF_DELIVERY_TO_SITE |
| | Name: | Datum der Lieferung an den Bestimmungsort |
| | Beschreibung: | *Das Datum an dem die Waren an den vereinbarten Bestimmungsort geliefert werden.* |
| | Code: | DATE_OF_INVOICE |
| | Name: | Rechnungsdatum |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zahlung-Zeitreferenz ist Rechnungsdatum.* |
| | Code: | DATE_OF_SHIPMENT_AS_EVIDENCED_BY_TRANSPORT_DOCUMENTS |
| | Name: | Versanddatum wie es die Transport-Dokumente belegen |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Fälligkeit/Buchungsdatum ist das Rechnungsdatum.* |
| Code: | EFFECTIVE_DATE |
| Name: | Effektives Datum |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Datum, an dem eine Aktion oder ein Ereignis in Kraft tritt.* |
| Code: | INVOICE_TRANSMISSION_DATE |
| Name: | Übertragungsdatum der Rechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Datum an dem die Rechnung vom Rechnungssteller übertragen/versand wird.* |
| Code: | PRIOR_TO_DATE_OF_DELIVERY |
| Name: | Vor dem Liefertermin |
| Beschreibung: | *Beliebiges Datum vor dem Datum an dem die Ware am vereinbarten Bestimmungsort geliefert wird.* |
| Code: | RECEIPT_OF_GOODS |
| Name: | Nach Erhalt der Ware |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Datum des Wareneingangs durch den Empfänger.* |

paymentTermsTypeCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | shared_common:PaymentTermsTypeCodeType |
| Definition: | Angabe der Art der Zahlungskondition z. B. DISCOUNT |
| Fachbegriff: | **Art der Zahlungskondition (Code)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 22 |
| Bemerkung: | Angabe der Art der Zahlungskondition z. B. DISCOUNT |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PaymentTermsTypeCode |
| Fachbegriff: | **Konditionssperre (Code)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 5 |
| Bemerkung: | Dieses Element wird nur zur Anzeige einer Konditionssperre verwendet. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.ALI[4183="15"] |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 1 |
| Name: | Wie üblich |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen werden wie üblich angewendet.* |
| Code: | 2 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Ende des Monats |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Zahlungen sind am Monatsende fällig.* |
| Code: | 3 |
| Name: | Fixdatum |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Zahlungen sind zum angegebenen Fixdatum fällig.* |
| Code: | 4 |
| Name: | Verschoben |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Zahlungen sind über das normale Fälligkeitsdatum hinaus verschoben.* |
| Code: | 5 |
| Name: | Abzug nicht anwendbar |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen, auf die Rabatte nicht anwendbar sind.* |
| Code: | 6 |
| Name: | Gemischt |
| Beschreibung: | *Verschiedene Zahlungsbedingungen auf Basis eines Dokumentenakkreditivs verhandelt.* |
| Code: | 7 |
| Name: | Verlängert |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlung über das normale Fälligkeitsdatum hinaus verlängert.* |
| Code: | 8 |
| Name: | Basisabzug angeboten |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen geben den Basisabzug wieder.* |
| Code: | 9 |
| Name: | Nächsten Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Auswirkung im Folgemonat nach dem jeweils aktuellen Monat.* |
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | Prompt |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlung fällig nach Erhalt der Rechnung.* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | Wahlweise |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen werden vom Käufer gewählt (aus verschiedenen Möglichkeiten wählbar).* |
| Code: | 18 |
| Name: | Wie früher vereinbart |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen wurden früher vereinbart.* |
| Code: | 20 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Vertragsstrafen |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen, auf die Vertragsstrafen zutreffen.* |
| | Code: | 21 |
| | Name: | Ratenzahlung |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen basieren auf Ratenzahlungen.* |
| | Code: | 22 |
| | Name: | Abzug (Rabatt) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingungen, auf die Abzüge/Rabatte anwendbar sind.* |
| | Code: | X11 |
| | Name: | Valuta (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Valutadatum, was eine Verlängerung des Zahlungsziels ist.* |
| | Code: | X12 |
| | Name: | Rabatt nach Abzug der Fracht |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsbedingung ist Rabatt nach Abzug der Fracht. (Neuer Code)* |
| | Code: | X13 |
| | Name: | Kostenlos |
| | Beschreibung: | *Der Zahlungsbedingung sind keine Kosten zugeordnet. (Neuer Code)* |
| netPaymentDue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:PaymentTimePeriodType |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Zahlungszeitpunktes (Zahlungsziel) oder des Zahlungszeitraums des Nettobetrags. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungsziel (netto)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dateDue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Definition: | Datum, an dem die Zahlung fällig ist. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlung fällig (Datum)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_2005="13"].DTM.C507.2380 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| paymentTermsDiscount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:PaymentTermsDiscountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungskonditionen (Rabatt)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Angabe von Rabatten in Form von Zahlungskonditionen. Diese Rabatte können von der Art der Zahlung oder dem Zeitpunkt der Zahlung abhängig sein. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| discountType | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Verbale Beschreibung der Zahlungskondition. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungskondition (Text)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2% innerhalb von 10 Tagen |
| discountAmount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rabattbetrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 200 |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Rabatts als Betrag. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_5025="8"].MOA.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| discountPercent | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:float |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Rabatts als Prozentzahl. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rabattprozent** |
| | Beispiel: | 2 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_5245="12"].PCD.5482 |
| paymentTimePeriod | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:PaymentTimePeriodType |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Zahlungszeitpunktes (Zahlungsziel) oder des Zahlungszeitraums. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungsziel** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dateDue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Definition: | Datum, an dem die Zahlung fällig ist. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlung fällig (Datum)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG8[D_4279="3" AND D_2005="12"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| sEPAReference | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalGenericReferenceType |
| | Definition: | Eine Referenz, die im einheitlichen Euro-Zahlungsverkehrsraum - SEPA, wie z. B. Creditor Reference oder Mandate Reference, erforderlich ist. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **SEPA Referenz** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| transactionalReferenceTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalReferenceTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code, der einen Transaktionsreferenztyp angibt. Erlaubte Codewerte werden in der GS1-Codeliste TransactionalReferenceTypeCode angegeben. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Transaktionsreferenz (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | ACK |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransactionalReferenceTypeCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | ACK |
| | Name: | Bank-Referenz |
| | Beschreibung: | *Querverweis vergeben von einem Kreditinstitut.* |
| transactionalReferenceValue | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Enthält den Referenzwert. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Angabe der Transaktionsreferenz (SEPA-Nummer)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| endCustomerRelatedDetails | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:EndCustomerRelatedDetailsType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Endkundenbezogene Details** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Gibt detaillierte Informationen zum Endkunden an, z. B. Identifikation, Lieferart, etc. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| ultimateCustomer | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Endkunde** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Ermöglicht es, den Endkunden anzugeben, der sich von Ultimate Consignee unterscheiden kann. Z.B. in B2C-Szenarien kann der entscheidende Kunde die Sendung abholen, die an |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | den Ultimate Consignee geliefert worden ist. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung:<br>Schema-Status: | 1 .. 1<br>M |
| gln | Wiederholung:<br>Schema-Status:<br>Typ:<br>Fachbegriff:<br>Status:<br>Beispiel:<br>Definition: | 0 .. 1<br>O<br>shared_common:GLNType<br>**Endkunde (GLN)**<br>**O**<br>4000001000005<br>Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung:<br>Schema-Status:<br>Typ:<br>Definition:<br>Fachbegriff:<br>Status:<br>Beispiel: | 0 .. unbounded<br>O<br>shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType<br>Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht.<br>**Zusätzliche Geschäftspartner-ID**<br>**O**<br>MNP687 |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status:<br>Type:<br>GDD URN:<br><br>Fachbegriff:<br>Status:<br>Beispiel:<br>Definition: | M<br>restriction (xs:string)<br>http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode<br>**Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)**<br>**R**<br>SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY<br>Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code:<br>Name:<br>Beschreibung: | BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY<br>Vom Käufer vergeben<br>*Interne Identifikation vom Käufer vergeben. Diese Identifikation wird in einer Geschäftsbeziehung zur Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners verwendet.* |
| | Code:<br>Name:<br>Beschreibung: | CASHSSP<br>Cash SSP<br>*Von der Cash Single Shared Platform vergebene Nummer, die von diversen europäischen* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *Zentralbanken verwendet wird.* |
| Code: | DEA_DRUG_ENFORCEMENT_AGENCY |
| Name: | Von der DEA vergeben |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation der United States official Drug Enforcement Agency Datenbank von Personen und Organisationen, die zertifiziert sind mit entsprechenden Substanzen umzugehen (nach dem Controlled Substances Act).* |
| Code: | DUNS |
| Name: | Von Dun & Bradstreet vergeben |
| Beschreibung: | *Data Universal Numbering System. Es handelt sich um eine 9stellige Nummer, die einzelne Niederlassungen eindeutig identifiziert. Sie wird von Dun & Bradstreet jeder geschäftlichen Lokation einzeln zugewiesen. Mit Hilfe einer DUNS lönnen einzelne Geschäftseinheiten, die keine einheitliche Namensgebung haben, als eine einzelne Einheit markiert werden.* |
| Code: | DUNS_PLUS_FOUR |
| Name: | Von Dun & Bradstreet vergeben mit 4 Zeichen Suffix. |
| Beschreibung: | *Die DUNS+4 basiert auf einer DUNS Nummer ergänzt um ein 4-Zeichen-Suffix. Dieses wird vom Hersteller hinzugefügt, um bei elektronischen Überweisungen zusätzliche Central Contractor Registration (CCR) Nummern in der Datenbank zu erzeugen. Dun and Bradstreet hat keinen Einfluss auf den Suffix.* |
| Code: | EO_ID |
| Name: | Identifikationsnummer des Wirtschaftsteilnehmers |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Art von Kennung im Format der unveränderlichen Menge von ISO646:1991, die gemäß der EU-Durchführungsverordnung 2018/574 zur Identifizierung eines Wirtschaftsteilnehmers verwendet wird.* |
| Code: | EU_VAT_IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER |
| Name: | EU-Umsatzsteuer-Identifikationsnummer |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Kennung, mit der Unternehmen für Mehrwertsteuerzwecke in der Europäischen Union identifiziert werden.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_1 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 1 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_10 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 10 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_11 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 11 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_12 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 12 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_13 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 13 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_14 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 14 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_15 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 15 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_16 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 16 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_17 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 17 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_18 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 18 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_19 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 19 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_2 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 2 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_20 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 20 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_3 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 3 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_4 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 4 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_5 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 5 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_6 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 6 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_7 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 7 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_8 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 8 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_9 |
| Name: | Zur internen Verwendung 9 |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation für interne Mappings.* |
| Code: | HIN_CANADIAN_HEALTHCARE_IDENTIFICATION_NUMBER |
| Name: | HIN Canacdian Healthcare Identification Number. |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation der Gesundheitsbranche in Kanada.* |
| Code: | PARTITA_IVA |
| Name: | Agenzia delle Entrate |
| Beschreibung: | *Von der italienischen ""Agenzia delle Entrate"" vergebene Nummer für steuerliche Zwecke.* |
| Code: | SCAC |
| Name: | Standard Carrier Alpha Code |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Standard Carrier Alpha Code wird zur Identifikation von LKW-Fahrern, Straßen und anderen Arten der Beförderung verwendet.* |
| Code: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| Name: | Vom Verkäufer vergeben |
| Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | SIRET |
| | Name: | Système d'Identification du Répertoire des Etablissements |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die SIRET ist eine 14 stellige Nummer zur Identifikation einer Lokation bestehend aus einer 9 stelligen SIREN und einer internationalen Klassifikationsnummer mit 5 Stellen (NIC). Dieser Code wird in Frankreich verwendet.* |
| | Code: | TD_LINK_TRADE_DIMENSIONS |
| | Name: | TD Link trade dimensions. |
| | Beschreibung: | *Von Nielsen vergebene Geschäftspartneridentifikation. Sie erlaubt es Firmen ihre Stammdaten mit dem zugehörigen Nielsen TDLinx Code zu verbinden. Nielsen TDLinx erzeugt eine Datei, die die jeweilige Kundennummer mit dem Nielsen TDLinx Code verbindet.* |
| | Code: | UCC_COMMUNICATION_IDENTIFICATION |
| | Name: | UCC Communication Identification |
| | Beschreibung: | *UCC Communication Identifikation* |
| | Code: | UNKNOWN |
| | Name: | Unbekannt |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Art der Partneridentifikationsnummer ist unbekannt.* |
| | Code: | UN_LOCATION_CODE |
| | Name: | UN Location Code |
| | Beschreibung: | *UN-Lokations Code* |
| | Code: | USDA_ESTABLISHMENT_NUMBER |
| | Name: | USDA Nummer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Vom United States Department of Agriculture vergebene Identifikation. Alle Behälter für Fleisch, Geflügel, und Ei -Produkte müssen mit einem USDA Kontrollnummer (EST number) versehen werden. Diese ist der jeweiligen Produktionsstätte zugeordnet.* |
| administrativeUnit | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kostenstelle** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Identifikation der Kostenstelle eines Beteiligten. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| administrativeUnitTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitTypeCodeType |
| Definition: | Dieser Code spezifiziert den Typ der Verwaltungseinheit. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Typ der Verwaltungseinheit** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | COST_CENTER |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdministrativeUnitTypeCode |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | BUSINESS_UNIT |
| Name: | Geschäftsbereich |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Geschäftsbereich zuzuordnen.* |
| Code: | COST_CENTER |
| Name: | Kostenstelle |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Kostenstelle zuzuordnen.* |
| Code: | DISTRIBUTION_CHANNEL |
| Name: | Vertriebskanal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Vertriebskanal zuzuordnen.* |
| Code: | DIVISION |
| Name: | Abteilung |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Abteilung zuzuordnen.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_1 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 1 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_10 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 10 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_2 |
| Name: | Für die interne Verwendung 2 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_3 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 3 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_4 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 4 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_5 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 5 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_6 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 6 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_7 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 7 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_8 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 8 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_9 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 9 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | INVENTORY_OWNER |
| Name: | Inventar-Besitzer |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke, wo das Lager in Gewahrsam gehalten wird, aber im Besitz eines anderen Geschäftspartners ist.* |
| Code: | OPERATING_UNIT |
| Name: | Bedieneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Bedieneinheit zuzuordnen.* |
| Code: | PROFIT_CENTRE |
| Name: | Profit-Center |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung, die zu administrativen Zwecken getroffen wird, um Unternehmensressourcen einem Profit-Center zuzuweisen.* |
| Code: | SALES_ORGANIZATION |
| Name: | Verkaufsbereich |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Verkaufsbereich Abteilung zuzuordnen.* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | SUB_CONTRACTOR |
| | Name: | Sub-Auftragnehmer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Subunternehmer zuzuordnen.* |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Referenz-ID (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Bemerkung: | An dieser Stelle muss die GLN des zugehörigen Beteiligten (z. B. des Käufers/ Rechnungsempfängers, des Leistungsnehmers, des Bestellers, des Rechnungsempfängers, der Lieferanschrift oder des Kostenstellen-Inhabers angegeben werden, damit eine eindeutige Zuordnung zwischen dem Beteiligten und der Kostenstellenreferenz gewährleistet ist. |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. In diesem Fall dient die Nummer zur Identifikation der verwaltenden Organaisation. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="BY"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="AP"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="OB"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="IV"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="DP"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="DM"].C082.3039 |
| internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Interne Nummer der Verwaltungseinheit |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Entsprechende Kostenstellennummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1236 |
| | Bemerkung: | Hinweis: Temporäre Lösung, solange ein neuer Code in der richtigen Codeliste (AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode) verfügbar ist. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EANCOM®: | ORDERS.SG3.RFF.1154 AND 1153 ="ADE" |
| promotionalDeal | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Werbeaktion** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende Werbeaktion. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Werbeaktionsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Werbeaktion. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="PD"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| purchaseOrder | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestellung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende Bestellung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestellnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Bestellung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ON"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestelldatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ON"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| manifest | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Packliste / Frachtliste** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende Pack- oder Frachtliste. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Pack- oder Frachtlistennummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Pack- oder Frachtliste. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="AAS"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| invoice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Ursprungsbeleg** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Bemerkung: | Mit diesem Element muss in Gutschriften auf den auslösenden Ursprungsbeleg (alle Möglichkeiten außer Reklamationen) referenziert werden. |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende (Original-) Rechnung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Ursprungsbelegsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der (Original-) Rechnung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="DM"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Datum des Ursprungsbelegs** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="DM"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| salesOrder | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundenauftrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenznummer, die vom Lieferanten der Bestellung eines Käufers zugewiesen wurde. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundenauftragsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Kundenauftrag. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="VN"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundenauftragsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="VN"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| despatchAdvice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferavis** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende Liefermeldung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferavisnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferavis. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="AAK"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferavisdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="AAK"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| orderResponse | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestellantwort** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende Bestellantwort. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestellantwort** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende Bestellantwort. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="POR"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestellantwortsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="POR"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| deliveryNote | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferschein** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf den der Rechnung zugrundeliegenden Lieferschein. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferscheinnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferscheins. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="DQ"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferscheindatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="DQ"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| receivingAdvice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Wareneingangsmeldung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die der Rechnung zugrundeliegende Wareneingangsmeldung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Wareneingangsmeldungsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Wareneingangsmeldung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ALO"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Wareneingangsmeldungsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ALO"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| contract | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Vertrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Mit diesem Element kann auf die Abkommensnummer referenziert werden, sofern mehrere Abkommen vereinbart sind. |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf einen Vertag. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Vertragsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Vertrags. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="CT"].1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Vertragssdatum** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| tradeAgreement | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Handelsvereinbarung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Gibt die Handelsvereinbarung an, auf die sich die Rechnung bezieht. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Entgeltminderungshinweise (Text)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Handelsvereinbarung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="AAK"].C107.4440 |
| blanketOrder | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rahmenauftrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf den Rahmenauftrag. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rahmenautragsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Rahmenautrags. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="BO"].1154 |
| disputeNotice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Handelsstreitmeldung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die Bekanntmachung des Handelsstreits. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Reklamationsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Handelsstreitmeldung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="AGG"].1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Commercial dispute date** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="AGG"].DTM.2380 |
| salesReport | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verkaufsdatenbericht** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf den Verkaufsdatenbericht. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verkaufsdatenberichtsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Verkaufsdatenberichts. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ALS"].1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verkaufsdatenberichtsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ALS"].DTM.2380 |
| inventoryReport | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Inventurbericht** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf den Inventurbericht. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Inventurberichtsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Inventurberichts. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="API"].1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Inventurberichtsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="API"].DTM.2380 |
| returnsNotice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Retourensendung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf den Retourensendung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **snummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Retourensendung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ALQ"].1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Retourensendungsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ALQ"].DTM.2380 |
| invoicingPeriod | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:DateTimeRangeType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abrechnungszeitraum** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Bemerkung: | Alternativ kann das Leistungsdatum auf Positionsebene direkt (transferOfOwnershipDate) oder das Abholdatum (pickUpDateTime) angegeben werden. |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Zeitraums, für den die Berechnung erfolgt. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="263"] |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| beginDate | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Startdatum** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-05-05 |
| | Definition: | Erster Tag des Zeitintervalls. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="263"].C507[D_2379="718"].2380 |
| endDate | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Enddatum** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05 |
| | Definition: | Letzter Tag des Zeitintervalls. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="263"].C507[D_2379="718"].2380 |
| despatchInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DespatchInformationType |
| | Definition: | Informationen bezüglich Versand oder Sendung der berechneten Waren. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Versandinformationen** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| actualShipDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Zeitpunkt, an dem der Versand tatsächlich durchgeführt wurde. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Tatsächlicher Versandzeitpunkt** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="11"].2380 |
| pickUpDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Zeitpunkt, an dem die Ladung abgeholt wird. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abholzeitpunkt** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | Alternativ kann das Leistungsdatum auf Positionsebene direkt (transferOfOwnershipDate) oder der Abrechnungszeitruam (invoicingPeriod) angegeben werden. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="200"].2380 |
| releaseDateTimeOfSupplier | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Zeitpunkt, an dem der Lieferant die Waren freigibt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Entnahmedatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | Dieses Segment wird - wenn z.B. bei Gutschriftsverfahren/Selbstfakturierung erforderlich - für geforderte Datumsangaben bezüglich der Materialentnahme aus dem Materiallager benutzt. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="199"].2380 |
| shipmentTransportationInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:ShipmentTransportationInformationType |
| | Definition: | Angabe detaillierter Informationen zum Transport der zu dieser Rechnng gehörenden Sendung. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Transportinformationen zur Sendung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| handlingInstructionCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:HandlingInstructionCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Handlungsanweisungen der Sendung bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste HandlingInstructionCode entnommen werden. Sie beinhalten zum Beispiel Angaben zur Temperatur, Feuchtigkeit oder Abholanweisungen. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Handlungsanweisungen (Code)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | Bemerkung: | Typ, der über einen Code die Handlungsanweisungen bestimmt. Erlaubte Werte können |

| | |
|---|---|
| | der GS1 Codeliste HandlingInstructionCode entnommen werden. Sie beinhalten zum Beispiel Angaben zur Temperatur, Feuchtigkeit oder Abholanweisungen. |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:HandlingInstructionCode |
| Fachbegriff: | **Streckenlieferung (Code)** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | DDE |
| Bemerkung: | Dieses Element wird zur Kennzeichnung von Streckenrechnungen verwendet. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.ALI[D_4183="148"] |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 1 |
| Name: | Hitzeempfindlich |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Gut ist hitzeempfindlich.* |
| Code: | 2 |
| Name: | Lagerung in trockener Umgebung |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt muß in trockener Umgebung gelagert werden.* |
| Code: | 3 |
| Name: | Gestapelt |
| Beschreibung: | *Die identifizierte Einheit ist gestapelt oder kann gestapelt werden.* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | Kühlung erforderlich |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Artikel muss gekühlt werden.* |
| Code: | 12 |
| Name: | Kühlung nicht erforderlich |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Artikel braucht nicht gekühlt zu werden.* |
| Code: | AVI |
| Name: | Lebende Tiere (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel lebende Tiere beinhaltet.* |
| Code: | BAT |
| Name: | Chargennummer (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Chargennummer erforderlich* |
| Code: | BIG |
| Name: | Übergröße (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel Übergröße hat.* |
| Code: | CRU |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Zerbrechlich (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel zerbrechlich ist.* |
| Code: | DAE |
| Name: | Gefährlicher Artikel (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel Gefahren birgt.* |
| Code: | DCE |
| Name: | Lieferung über ein Warenverteilzentrum (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Lieferung erfolgt über ein Warenverteilzentrum.* |
| Code: | DDE |
| Name: | Direktbelieferung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Lieferung erfolgt direkt.* |
| Code: | DES |
| Name: | Zerstören (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die identifizierten Produkte sind entsprechend den Anweisungen zu vernichten.* |
| Code: | EAT |
| Name: | Lebensmittel (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel aus Lebensmitteln besteht.* |
| Code: | FAC |
| Name: | Werksverpackung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt ist nicht für den Endverbraucher verpackt. Umpacken kann nötig sein.* |
| Code: | FRO |
| Name: | Gefroren (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das identifizierte Produkt ist gefroren und sollte gefroren bleiben.* |
| Code: | FTD |
| Name: | Frostgefährdet (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel frostgefährdet ist.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | Schwere Fracht/150 kg und mehr pro Stück (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel als schwere Fracht deklariert ist.* |
| Code: | HGA |
| Name: | Hängende Kleidungsstücke (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die identifizierten Produkte sollten als hängende Kleidungsstücke behandelt werden (Hängeversand).* |
| Code: | HWC |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Handle with care (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel mit Vorsicht zu behandeln ist.* |
| Code: | LAB |
| Name: | Etikettieren (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die identifizierten Produkte sind mit einem Etikett zu versehen.* |
| Code: | LYG |
| Name: | Liegend (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das identifizierte Produkt sollte flach liegen.* |
| Code: | MF |
| Name: | Multiple facings (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Artikel hat mehrere Ansichtsseiten für die Präsentation im Regal.* |
| Code: | MOV |
| Name: | Bewegen (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das identifizierte Produkt sollte gemäß der besonderen Bestimmungen bewegt werden.* |
| Code: | NES |
| Name: | Nestbar (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Verpackung, die in gleichartige Verpackungsarten gestapelt werden kann, z. B. für Geschirr, Teller, Schüsseln oder Becher.* |
| Code: | NSD |
| Name: | Nesting Tiefe (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Artikel, die in gleichartige Artikel gestapelt werden können, (z. B. Teller, Schüsseln oder Eimer). Die Angabe bezieht sich auf die Tiefe der (Haupt-)Ansicht (facing).* |
| Code: | NSH |
| Name: | Nesting Höhe (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Artikel, die in gleichartige Artikel gestapelt werden können, (z. B. Teller, Schüsseln oder Eimer). Die Angabe bezieht sich auf die Höhe der (Haupt-)Ansicht (facing).* |
| Code: | NSW |
| Name: | Nesting Breite (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Artikel, die in gleichartige Artikel gestapelt werden können, (z. B. Teller, Schüsseln oder Eimer). Die Angabe bezieht sich auf die Breite der (Haupt-)Ansicht (facing).* |
| Code: | NWP |
| Name: | Zeitschriften, Magazine (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel aus Zeitschriften besteht.* |
| Code: | OHG |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Überzählige Einheiten (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel aus überzähligen Einheiten besteht.* |
| Code: | PACE |
| Name: | Packen (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt muß gemäß den Anweisungen verpackt werden.* |
| Code: | PER |
| Name: | Verderbliche Ladung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel als verderbliche Ladung deklariert wird.* |
| Code: | PFS |
| Name: | Für den Versand fertig machen (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die identifizierten Produkte sind für den Versand fertig zu machen.* |
| Code: | PIC |
| Name: | Aufnehmen (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die identifizierten Produkte sind aufzunehmen.* |
| Code: | PKS |
| Name: | In Reihenfolge aufnehmen (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die identifizierten Produkte sind entsprechend einer bestimmten Reihenfolge aufzunehmen.* |
| Code: | PSC |
| Name: | Vor Schädlingen schützen (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel vor Schädlingen zu schützen ist.* |
| Code: | RCY |
| Name: | Wiederverwertbare Verpackung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel eine wiederverwertbare Verpackung beinhaltet.* |
| Code: | RES |
| Name: | Reserve (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Als Reserve identifizierte Waren bezüglich spezieller Anweisungen.* |
| Code: | RFG |
| Name: | Entflammbares Gas unter Druck (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel entflammbares Gas unter Druck enthält.* |
| Code: | RFL |
| Name: | Entflammbare Flüssikeit (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel entflammbare Flüssigkeitenthält.* |
| Code: | RFS |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Entflammbarer Feststoff (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel entflammbaren Feststoff enthält.* |
| Code: | RPB |
| Name: | Gift (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Code, der anzeigt, daß der Artikel Gift enthält.* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | Sandwich-Palette erlaubt (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Sandwich-Palette erlaubt* |
| Code: | SER |
| Name: | Seriennummer (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Seriennummer erforderlich* |
| Code: | SGU |
| Name: | Lagern - Allgemein (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Produkt ist entsprechend den Anweisungen zu lagern (GS1 Code)* |
| Code: | SLT |
| Name: | Lichtempfindlich (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt ist lichtempfindlich.* |
| Code: | SSN |
| Name: | Geruchsintensiv (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt ist geruchsintensiv.* |
| Code: | STR |
| Name: | Beschränkt stapelbar (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt ist beschränkt stapelbar.* |
| Code: | TRD |
| Name: | Transit- oder Cross-Docking-Lieferung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das identifizierte Produkt ist über Transit- oder Cross Dockingmöglichkeit zu liefern.* |
| Code: | UNP |
| Name: | Auspacken (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das identifizierte Produkt ist aus der identifizierten Verpackung zu entnehmen.* |
| Code: | UPR |
| Name: | Aufrecht/Stehend (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Das identifizierte Produkt sollte aufrecht oder stehend gelagert werden.* |
| Code: | UST |
| Name: | Nicht stapelbar (GS1-Code) |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt ist nicht stapelbar.* |
| | Code: | VAL |
| | Name: | Wertvolle Fracht (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt wird als wertvolle Fracht deklariert.* |
| actualDeliveryDate | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Tatsächliches Lieferdatum** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Regel: | Abhängig, entweder Liefer- oder Abholdatum und/oder der Abrechnungszeitraum müssen angegeben werden. |
| | Definition: | Das Datum, an dem die Ware tatsächlich an den Empfänger geliefert wurde. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| date | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Tatsächliches Lieferdatum** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05 |
| | Bemerkung: | Das tatsächliche Lieferdatum entspricht im steuerrechtlichen Sinne dem Leistungssdatum. |
| | Definition: | Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="35"].C507.2380 |
| transactionalGenericReference | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalGenericReferenceType |
| | Definition: | Verweis auf eine zugehörige Information zur Unterstützung verwandter Geschäftsprozesse. Die Art der Referenzen sind in der TransactionalReferenceTypeCode-Liste definiert. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Transaktionale generische Referenz** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| transactionalReferenceTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalReferenceTypeCodeType |
| Definition: | Code, der einen Transaktionsreferenztyp angibt. Erlaubte Codewerte werden in der GS1-Codeliste TransactionalReferenceTypeCode angegeben. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Vertragsnummer beim Energielieferanten (Code)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | AJS |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TransactionalReferenceTypeCode |
| Fachbegriff: | **Bezugnehmende Dokumentennummer (Code)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | ACE |
| Fachbegriff: | **Zolltarifnummer (Code)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | HS |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="AJS"] |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ACE"] |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_7143="HS"] |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ACE |
| Name: | Bezugnehmende Dokumentennummer |
| Beschreibung: | *Referenznummer, die ein bezugnehmendes Dokument identifiziert.* |
| Code: | AJS |
| Name: | Vereinbarungs-Nummerr |
| Beschreibung: | *Nummer zur Identifikation einer Vereinbarung.* |
| Code: | HS |
| Name: | Zolltarifnummer |
| Beschreibung: | *Nummer, die die Warenklassifikation in der harmonisierten Warenbeschreibung und im Coding System des Customs Cooperation Councils (CCC) spezifiziert.* |

transactionalReferenceValue

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Definition: | Enthält den Referenzwert. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Vertragsnummer beim Energielieferanten** |
| Status: | **R** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zolltarifnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bezugnehmende Dokumentennummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="AJS"].1154 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG1[D_1153="ACE"].1154 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_7143="HS"].7140 |
| invoiceLineItem | Wiederholung: | 1 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | invoice:InvoiceLineItemType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Rechnungsposition** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Angabe der positionsbezogenen Informationen der Rechnung. Jede Rechnung enthält eine oder mehrere Belegpositionen. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| lineItemNumber | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:positiveInteger |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Positionsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | Definition: | Angabe der zur Belegposition zugehörigen Nummer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.LIN.1082 |
| invoicedQuantity | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:QuantityType |
| | Definition: | Angabe der in Rechnung gestellten Menge der Belegposition. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Menge, berechnet** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 500 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_6063 = "47"].QTY.C186.6060 |
| measurementUnitCode | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | KGM |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_6063 = "47"].C186.6411 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer.  One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| Code: | Z11 |
| Name: | hanging container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| Code: | ZP |
| Name: | Seite |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| Code: | ZZ |
| Name: | mutually defined |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| amountExclusiveAllowancesCharges | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Nettobetrag ohne Zu- oder Abschläge** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000 |
| | Bemerkung: | Angabe wieviel von einem quantifizierbaren Objekt vorhanden ist oder wieviele quantifizierbare Objekte vorhanden sind.<br><br>Wichtiger Hinweis:<br><br>JE NACHRICHT DARF NUR EINES DER BEIDEN VEFAHREN VERWENDET WERDEN |
| | Regel: | Status: Muss, außer: Werden Inhaltsartikel aus einem Display/Sortiment fakturiert, wird dieses Element weggelassen. |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Nettobetrags der Belegposition ohne Berücksichtigung der positionsbezogenen Zu- oder Abschläge. Nettobetrag = Menge * Preis. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG27[D_5025="203"].C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| amountInclusiveAllowancesCharges | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Nettobetrag mit Zu- oder Abschlägen** |
| | Status: | **D** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | 6000 |
| | Bemerkung: | Angabe wieviel von einem quantifizierbaren Objekt vorhanden ist oder wieviele quantifizierbare Objekte vorhanden sind.<br><br>Wichtiger Hinweis:<br><br>JE NACHRICHT DARF NUR EINES DER BEIDEN VEFAHREN VERWENDET WERDEN |
| | Regel: | Status: Muss, außer: Werden Inhaltsartikel aus einem Display/Sortiment fakturiert, wird dieses Element weggelassen. |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Nettobetrags der Belegposition unter Beachtung von Zu- oder Abschlägen. Nettobetrag = Menge * Preis + Zuschläge - Abschläge. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG27[D_5025="203"].C516.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| deliveredQuantity | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:QuantityType |
| | Definition: | Angabe der tatsächlich gelieferten Menge. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Menge, geliefert** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 500 |
| | Regel: | Hinweise:<br>- Der Wert muss verwendet werden, wenn Sortimente/Displays geliefert wurden, deren enthaltene Einzelartikel auf Unterpositionsebene fakturiert werden. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | - Wird mengenvariable Ware fakturiert , kann mit diesem Element die gelieferte Menge kalibrierter Ware angegeben werden. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG26[D_6063 = "46"].QTY.C186.6060 |
| measurementUnitCode | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | KGM |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG26[D_6063 = "46"].C186.6411 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 10 |
| | Name: | group |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| | Code: | 11 |
| | Name: | outfit |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| | Code: | 13 |
| | Name: | ration |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| | Code: | 14 |
| | Name: | shot |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| | Code: | 15 |
| | Name: | stick, military |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| | Code: | 20 |
| | Name: | twenty foot container |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| | Code: | 21 |
| | Name: | forty foot container |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance,* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| Code: | Z11 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | hanging container |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| | Code: | ZP |
| | Name: | Seite |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| | Code: | ZZ |
| | Name: | mutually defined |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |
| excludedFromPaymentDiscountIndicator | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:boolean |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Nicht rabattierfähig** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | false |
| | Definition: | Kennzeichen das angibt, ob die Belegposition bei der Berechnung von Rabatten berücksichtigt werden darf. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.ALI[D_4183 = "15"] |
| itemPriceBaseQuantity | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:QuantityType |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Einheitenmenge, auf den sich der Preis bezieht. Beispiel: Preis pro 100 Einheiten. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Preiseinheit** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 100 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG29.PRI.C509.5284 |
| measurementUnitCode | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | KGM |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG29.PRI.C509.6411 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to $2^{3}$? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| | Code: | WE |
| | Name: | wet ton |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| | Code: | WG |
| | Name: | wine gallon |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| | Code: | WM |
| | Name: | working month |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| | Code: | WSD |
| | Name: | standard |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| | Code: | WW |
| | Name: | millilitre of water |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| | Code: | X1 |
| | Name: | Gunter's chain |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| | Code: | Z11 |
| | Name: | hanging container |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| | Code: | ZP |
| | Name: | Seite |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| | Code: | ZZ |
| | Name: | mutually defined |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |
| ItemPriceExclusiveAllowancesCharges | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einzelpreis nach Bruttokalkulation** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 200 |
| | Regel: | Abhängig/Muss, entweder der Brutto- oder der Nettopreis müssen angegeben werden. Ausnahme: bei Wertgutschriften und wenn Inhaltsartikel aus einem Display/Sortiment fakturiert werden, wird dieses Element weggelassen.<br><br>Dieses Element muss benutzt werden, um Preisangaben für die Berechnung des Warenwertes anzugeben. Ausnahme: Werden die in Displays enthaltenen Artikel fakturiert, erfolgt die Preisangabe ausschließlich auf Unterpositionsebene.<br><br>In der Rechnung darf nur eine Kalkulationsmethode zur Ermittlung des Warenwertes verwendet werden. |
| | Definition: | Der angegebene Preis ist der Bruttopreis exklusive aller Zu- und Abschläge und exklusive Steuern. Zu- und Abschläge müssen für Nettokalkulationszwecke angegeben werden. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG29[D_5125 = "AAB"].C509.5118 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| itemPriceInclusiveAllowancesCharges | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einzelpreis nach Nettokalkulation** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 240 |
| | Regel: | Abhängig/Muss, entweder der Brutto- oder der Nettopreis müssen angegeben werden. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | Ausnahme: bei Wertgutschriften und wenn Inhaltsartikel aus einem Display/Sortiment fakturiert werden, wird dieses Element weggelassen.<br><br>Dieses Element muss benutzt werden, um Preisangaben für die Berechnung des Warenwertes anzugeben. Ausnahme: Werden die in Displays enthaltenen Artikel fakturiert, erfolgt die Preisangabe ausschließlich auf Unterpositionsebene.<br><br>In der Rechnung darf nur eine Kalkulationsmethode zur Ermittlung des Warenwertes verwendet werden. |
| | Definition: | Der angegebene Preis ist der Nettopreis inkl. aller Zu-/Abschläge ohne Steuern. Zu-/Abschläge dürfen nur zu Informationszwecken angegeben werden. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG29[D_5125 = "AAA"].C509.5118 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| transferOfOwnershipDate | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Leistungsdatum** |
| | Beispiel: | 2019-06-05 |
| | Bemerkung: | Alternativ kann als Leistungsdatum auch der Abrechnungszeitraum (invoicePeriod) auf Belegebene bzw. das Abholdatum (pickUpDateTime) angegeben werden. |
| | Definition: | Das Datum, an dem der ökonomische Transfer der Waren stattfand. Die Finanzämter verlangen die Angabe dieses Datums in Rechnungen für Waren und Dienstleistungen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.DTM[D_2005="35"] |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.DTM[D_2005="35"] |
| parentLineItemNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:positiveInteger |
| | Definition: | The number of line item containing information about the parent of the current item. It allows establishing hierarchical link between the two items. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bezugsposition** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Positionsnummer der übergeordneten Position. Auf diese Weise können Artikelhierarchien abgebildet werden. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.LIN.C829.1082 |
| ownershipPriorToPayment | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:OwnershipTransferConditionCodeType |
| | Definition: | Gibt an, wem die Ware gehört, bevor die Rechnung bezahlt wird und wann die Eigentumsübertragung stattfinden kann. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Eigentumsübertragung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | FULL_PAYMENT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:OwnershipTransferConditionCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="ZZZ"].C107[D_4441="EEV"] |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | FULL_PAYMENT |
| | Name: | Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung unser Eigentum. |
| | Beschreibung: | *Gebührenermäßigung aufgrund von Rabatt- und Bonusvereinbarungen* |
| | Code: | OUTSTANDING_PAYMENT |
| | Name: | Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen unser Eigentum. |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Gebührenermäßigung richtet sich nach unseren aktuellen Geschäftsbedingungen.* |
| | Code: | OUTSTANDING_PAYMENT_AND_RESALE |
| | Name: | Die Ware bleibt bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung unser Eigentum. Dies gilt auch im Falle der Weiterveräußerung oder -verarbeitung der Ware. |
| | Beschreibung: | *Es gelten Rabatt- oder Bonusvereinbarungen.* |
| legallyFixedRetailPrice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesetzlich fester Verkaufspreis** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Ein gesetzlich vorgeschriebener Festpreis, z. B. für Bücher, Zigaretten. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG29[D_5125="AAE" AND D_5375="CA" AND D_5387="RTP"].C509.5118 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| recommendedRetailPrice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Empfohlener Ladenverkaufspreis** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Der empfohlene Verkaufspreis wird nur für Marketingzwecke angegeben. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG29.PRI[D_5387="SRP"].5118 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| retailPriceExcludingExcise | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Einzelhandelspreis ohne Verbrauchsteuern** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Einzelhandelspreis mit abgezogener Verbrauchssteuer, z. B. Preis der Zigaretten ohne Tabakverbrauch. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG26.SG29[D_5125="CAL" AND D_5387="ABE"].C509.5118 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| totalOrderedQuantity | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:QuantityType |
| | Definition: | Die Menge des bestellten Artikels. Bei Teilrechnungen anzugeben. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gesamtbestellmenge** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Dieses Element kann bei Mengenabweichungen (bestellt/berechnet) zusätzlich verwendet werden. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG26[D_6063="21"].QTY.6060 |

## Guideline

└measurementUnitCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Definition: | Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | KGM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| Code: | Z11 |
| Name: | hanging container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| Code: | ZP |
| Name: | Seite |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ZZ |
| Name: | mutually defined |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |

freeGoodsQuantity

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | shared_common:QuantityType |
| Definition: | Die im Vertrag angegebene Menge ohne Berechnung. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Menge ohne Berechnung** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Bemerkung: | z. B. Menge Musterware |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_6063="192"].QTY.6060 |

measurementUnitCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Definition: | Angabe einer standardisierten, reproduzierbaren Einheit, die zur physikalischen Messung einer Menge verwendet werden kann. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | KGM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | WW |
| | Name: | millilitre of water |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| | Code: | X1 |
| | Name: | Gunter's chain |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| | Code: | Z11 |
| | Name: | hanging container |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| | Code: | ZP |
| | Name: | Seite |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| | Code: | ZZ |
| | Name: | mutually defined |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |
| note | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:Description500Type |
| | Definition: | Angabe von Freitext, der nicht maschinell verarbeitet wird. Er soll einem Anwender auf einem Bildschirm oder ähnlichem angezeigt werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bemerkung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Regel: | Die Anwendung dieses Elements in freier Form wird nicht empfohlen, weil das die automatische Bearbeitung der Rechnung verhindert. Eine bessere Möglichkeit stellt die Vereinbarung codierter Referenzen (Schlüssel) dar, die die automatische Bearbeitung ermöglichen und die Anzahl der zu übertragenden Zeichen und Bearbeitungskosten reduziert. Die Standardtexte sollten zwischen den Austauschpartnern bilateral vereinbart werden und können gesetzliche und andere Anforderungen erfüllen.<br><br>Das Vorkommen dieses Elements beeinflußt die Verarbeitung der Nachricht nicht; z.B. kann eine Begründung für Nachlieferungen mitgeteilt werden. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_4451="ZZZ" AND D_4453 = "1"].FTX.C108 |
| languageCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sprachcode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | en |
| | Bemerkung: | Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert. |
| extension | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ExtensionType |
| | Definition: | Erweiterungspunkt für die Erweiterung eines Dokumentes um Zusatzinformationen. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Erweiterungspunkt** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| xs:any | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Definition: | Platzhalter, über den Erweiterungen eingebunden werden können. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **MeteredInformationInvoiceExtension** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG236.IMD.QTY |
| transactionalTradeItem | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalTradeItemType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Verkaufsartikel** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Ein Verkaufsartikel ist ein Produkt oder Service, zu dem vordefinierte Informationen übermittelt werden müssen und die an jedem Punkt der Wertschöpfungkette bepreist, bestellt oder berechnet werden können. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gtin | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GTINType |
| | Definition: | Das GS1 Ident dient zur eindeutigen Identifikation von Artikeln. Es besteht aus der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Artikelnummer und einer Prüfziffer. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Global Trade Item Number (GTIN)** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 04098765000119 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.LIN.C212.7140 |
| additionalTradeItemIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalTradeItemIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Zusätzliche Identifikation des Artikels. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **ISBN 10** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 3409303244 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Leergut Typ-Nummer** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 40233301000079 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Artikelnummer des Lieferanten** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | ABC5343 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Käuferinterne Artikelnummer** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | XYZ987 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Objektbezeichnung** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | STERN |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zolltarifnummer** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | XYZ987 |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abfallart** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 4012368259753 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_4347="5" AND C_C212\D_7143 IN ["SA", "IB", "MN"]].C212.7140 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_4347="1" AND C_C212\D_7143 IN ["SA", "IN", "HS"]].C212.7140 |
| additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Artikelidentifikation spezifiziert. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der zusätzlichen Artikelidentifikation (Code)** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | BUYER_ASSIGNED |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BUYER_ASSIGNED |
| | Name: | Vom Käufer zugewiesen |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine eigene vom Käufer vergebene Identifikationsnummer des Produktes bzw. der Dienstleistung.* |
| | Code: | SUPPLIER_ASSIGNED |
| | Name: | Vom Lieferanten zugewiesen |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zusätzliche Artikelkennzeichnung, die vom Lieferanten vergeben wird.* |
| tradeItemDescription | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:Description200Type |
| | Definition: | Verbale Beschreibung des Artikels. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Artikelbeschreibung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077="A"].C273.7008 |
| languageCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sprachcode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | en |
| | Bemerkung: | Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077="A"].IMD.C273.3453 |
| productVariantIdentifier | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Angaben zur Produktvariante |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Aktionsartikel** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 4012368259753 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_4347="1" AND C_C212\D_7143 IN ["PV"]].C212.7140 |
| itemTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:ItemTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code zur Beschreibung der Handelseinheit. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in GS1-Code Liste ItemTypeCode angegeben. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Artikelart (code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | CONSUMER_UNIT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ItemTypeCode&release=1ItemTypeCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.IMD[D_7077="C" AND D_7009="CU"] |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | CONSUMER_UNIT |
| | Name: | Verbrauchereinheit |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Packungsgröße eines Produkts oder der Produkte, die im POS verkauft werden.* |
| | Code: | DESPATCH_UNIT |
| | Name: | Versandeinheit |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Verpackungsröße eines Produkts oder der Produkte, die versendet werden* |
| | Code: | INVOICING_UNIT |
| | Name: | Fakturierungeinheit |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Packungsgröße, die als Fakturierungsgrundlage herangezogen wird* |
| | Code: | ORDERING_UNIT |
| | Name: | Bestelleinheit |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Packungsgröße eines Produktes, die bestellt werden kann.* |
| butterFatReference | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Die Zuschlagsnummer und Verarbeitungsfrist wird für die Abrechnung über das Zollamt benötigt, da die gekaufte Ware mit einer entsprechenden Zuschlagsnummer versehen ist, die der Rechnungssteller an den Kunden verkaufsmäßig genau gegenüber dem Zollamt abrechnen muss. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Butter fat reference** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 005-691-06 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="AUQ"] |
| transactionalItemData | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalItemDataType |
| | Definition: | Dynamische Eigenschaften von Artikeln, wie zum Beispiel des Mindesthaltbarkeitsdatum, die Batchnummer oder die Seriennummer. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Wareninformationen** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| batchNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Artikel aus einer Charge sind durch einen Prozess gruppiert worden, der nicht notwendigerweise mit deren Herstellung zu tun hat. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Chargennummer** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | XYZHD867354 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_4347="1" AND C_C212\D_7143 IN ["NB"]].C212.7140 |
| itemExpirationDate | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Definition: | Datum, nach dem der Artikel nicht mehr verwendet oder konsumiert werden sollte. Seine genaue Bedeutung hängt von der Artikelart ab. Bei Nahrungsmitteln bedeutet ein solches Datum ein mögliches Gesundheitsrisiko, falls das Produkt nach diesem Datum verzehrt wird. Bei medizinischen Produkten ist ein indirektes Gesundhetisrisiko gegeben, da das Produkt evtl. nicht mehr effektiv wirkt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Ablaufdatum / Haltbarkeitsdatum / Butterfett Verarbeitungsfrist** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-09-05 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_2005="9"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| productQualityIndication | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:QuantityType |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Qualität des Produktes wie zum Beispiel der Grad, oder die Stärke einer bestimmten Charge. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Handelsklasse / Frischware** |
| | Status: | **O** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | A |
| | Bemerkung: | Handelsklasse: A (Nur Frischware) |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077="B"].IMD.C273.7009 |
| serialNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Eineindeutige Nummer eines bestimmten Artikels. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Seriennummer** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 987654321WE |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_4347="1" AND C_C212\D_7143 IN ["SN"]].C212.7140 |
| transactionalItemWeight | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:UnitMeasurementType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Gewicht oder Volumen eines Artikels** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Gewicht oder Volumen der spezifizierten Artikel. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| measurementType | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:MeasurementTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Messung beschreibt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Messung (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | NET_VOLUME |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:MeasurementTypeCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_6311="AAI"].MEA.C502.6313 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | DECLARED_NET_WEIGHT |
| | Name: | Nettogewicht deklariert |
| | Beschreibung: | *Bedeutet, dass das Paket eine bestimmte Menge Ware ohne Verpackung enthält* |
| | Code: | GROSS_VOLUME |
| | Name: | Bruttovolumen |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Das Bruttovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe der Verpackung.* |
| Code: | NET_VOLUME |
| Name: | Nettovolumen |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Nettovolumen wird normalerweise berechnet durch Multiplikation der maximale Länge, Breite und Höhe des Inhalts der Verpackung.* |
| Code: | TARE_WEIGHT |
| Name: | Leergewicht |
| Beschreibung: | *Gewicht des Containers und/oder der Verpackung. Leergewicht plus Nettogewicht gleich Bruttogewicht* |
| Code: | TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT |
| Name: | Gesamtbruttogewicht |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Maß für die Masse der Ware einschließlich des Gewichts der Transportverpackungen und eventuell vorhandener Transportausrüstung.* |
| Code: | UNIT_GROSS_WEIGHT |
| Name: | Bruttogewicht der Einheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Bruttogewicht beinhaltet alle Verpackungsmaterialien und die Artikel selbst.* |
| Code: | UNIT_NET_WEIGHT |
| Name: | Nettogewicht der Einheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Nettogewicht der Einheit bezieht sich auf das Gewicht aller Ebenen mit Ausnahme der Verbraucherebene. Bei der Berechnung wird keinerlei Verpackungsmaterial berücksichtigt, außer die der untersten GTIN-Ebene.* |

### measurementValue

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | shared_common:MeasurementType |
| Fachbegriff: | **Messwert** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 1500 |
| Definition: | Messwert inklusive Einheit. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_6311="AAI"].MEA[C_C502.6313 IN ["AAA", "AAB"]].C174.6314 |

### measurementUnitCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **R** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Beispiel: | MM |
| Definition: | Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_6311="AAI"].MEA[C_C502.6313 IN ["AAA", "AAB"]].C174.6411 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer.  One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| Code: | Z11 |
| Name: | hanging container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| Code: | ZP |
| Name: | Seite |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| Code: | ZZ |
| Name: | mutually defined |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |
| serialNumberRange | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:StringRangeType |
| | Definition: | Angabe einer Differenz oder eines Intervalls der zugehörigen Seriennummern. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Seriennummernbereich** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| maximumValue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Obergrenze eines Strings-Wertebereichs. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Maximalwert** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7405="BN"].GIN.C208.7402(2) |
| minimumValue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:string |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Untergrenze eines Strings-Wertebereichs. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Minimalwert** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7405="BN"].GIN.C208.7402(1) |
| transactionalItemDimensions | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:DimensionType |
| | Definition: | Angabe von Länge, Breite und Höhe eines Objektes inklusive der zugehörigen Maßeinheit. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Maßangaben** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Größenangaben zum berechneten Artikel. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| depth | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |

| | |
|---|---|
| Typ: | shared_common:MeasurementType |
| Fachbegriff: | **Längenmaßangabe** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 700 |
| Definition: | Die Tiefe ist die Strecke von der Vorderseite zur Rückseite. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.MEA[D_6313="LN"].6314 |

measurementUnitCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | MM |
| Definition: | Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert. |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *(UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular,* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| Code: | Z11 |
| Name: | hanging container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| Code: | ZP |
| Name: | Seite |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| Code: | ZZ |
| Name: | mutually defined |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |

height

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | shared_common:MeasurementType |
| Fachbegriff: | **Höhenmaßangabe** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 700 |
| Definition: | Die Höhe stellt die vertikale Dimension vom niedrigsten zum höchsten Ausläufer eines Objektes dar. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.MEA[D_6313="HT"].6314 |

measurementUnitCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | MM |
| Definition: | Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert. |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment /* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch. Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period /* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK =* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| Code: | Z11 |
| Name: | hanging container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| Code: | ZP |
| Name: | Seite |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| Code: | ZZ |
| Name: | mutually defined |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |

width

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | shared_common:MeasurementType |
| Fachbegriff: | **Breitenmaßangabe** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 700 |
| Definition: | Die Breite ist die Strecke von der linken zur rechten Seite eines Objektes. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.MEA[D_6313="WD"].6314 |

measurementUnitCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |

| | |
|---|---|
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | MM |
| Definition: | Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert. |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009,* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |
| Code: | Z11 |
| Name: | hanging container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| Code: | ZP |
| Name: | Seite |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| Code: | ZZ |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | mutually defined |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |
| tradeItemWaste | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:WasteDetailsType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Registrierungsnummer gem. ElektroG** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | WEEE DE 13345678 |
| | Bemerkung: | In diesem Element kann die Registrierungsnummer folgen, die einen Hersteller gem. Elektro- und Elektronikgerätegesetz identifiziert. |
| | Definition: | Stellt die Identifizierung und Art der Abfälle nach dem erforderlichen Klassifizierungssystem zur Verfügung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG30[D_1153="XA"].1154 |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| wasteIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GTINType |
| | Definition: | Das GS1 Ident dient zur eindeutigen Identifikation von Artikeln. Es besteht aus der Basisnummer, einer fortlaufenden Artikelnummer und einer Prüfziffer. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abfallart-ID (GTIN)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 04098765000119 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.PIA[D_7143="EWC"].7140 |
| typeOfWaste | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CodeType |
| | Definition: | Code und Beschreibung der Abfallart nach dem erforderlichen Klassifizierungsschema. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abfallart** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Es wird die Codeliste der EU-Kommission (für Abfall Kommission 11) verwendet, z.B. 91201 = Verpackungsmaterial u. Kartonagen. |
| transactionalItemOrganicInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalItemOrganicInformationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Organische Transaktions Artikel Informationen** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Bietet Informationen darüber, ob der Artikel organisch ist oder nicht, mit optionalen organischen Zertifizierungsinformationen. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| isTradeItemOrganic | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:boolean |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Trade Item Organic** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | TRUE |
| | Definition: | Information, ob der Handelsartikel organisch ist oder nicht. |
| organicCertification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalItemCertificationType |
| | Definition: | Informationen über Zertifizierungsstandards, auf die sich den Transaktionsartikel stützt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Transaktionsartikel Zertifizierungstyp** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| itemCertificationAgency | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Name der Organisation, die den Zertifizierungsstandard oder eine andere Anforderung erteilt hat. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **ECO controlling agency** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | AT-N-01-BIO |
| | Bemerkung: | Artikel Zertifizierungsstelle. Erfüllung der Forderungen aus EC 834/2007. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG30[D_1153="XC1"].1154 |
| colour | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ColourType |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Angabe einer Farbe als Text oder in codierter Form. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Farbe** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| colourCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ColourCodeType |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Farbcodes eines Objektes aus der zugeordneten Codeliste. Jede Branche sollte für sich die zu verwendende Codeliste definieren. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Farbcode** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["35"]].IMD.C273.7009 |
| colourCodeListCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ColourCodeListCode |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Farbcodeliste beschreibt. Erlaubte Codes könenn der GS1 Codeliste ColourCodeListCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Farbcodeliste (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["35"]].IMD.C273.3055 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 1 |
| | Name: | National Retail Federation |
| | Beschreibung: | *Standardfarben- u. Größen-Codes*<br>*Dieses Handbuch enthält Richtlinien für den Einsatz in Handelswaren und Anbietern für Merchandising- und Kommunikationssysteme.* |
| | Code: | 2 |
| | Name: | PANTONE MATCHING SYSTEM |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die internationale Referenz für das Auswählen, Spezifizieren, Anpassen und Steuern von Farben. Der PANTONE-Formelführer, ein Dreiset-Guide bestehend aus 1.114 festen PANTONE-Farben auf gestrichenem, unbeschichtetem und mattem Material, zeigt für jede Farbe entsprechende Druckfarbenformeln und der 3-bündige Satz von festen Chips bietet* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *beschichtete, unbeschichtete und matte perforierte Risse Chips, die für die Qualitätskontrolle verwendet werden können. Pantone® Inc* |
| Code: | 3 |
| Name: | PANTONE Process Colour System® |
| Beschreibung: | *Stellt eine umfassende Palette von mehr als 3.000 Farben zur Verfügung, die im Vierfarben- (CMYK) -Verfahrendruck erhältlich sind. Die PANTONE-Solid-to-Prozeßführung vergleicht eine feste PANTONE-Farbe mit dem CMYK-Vierfarbenprozess, der auf einem Computermonitor, einem Ausgabegerät oder einer Druckmaschine erreicht werden kann. Andere PANTONE Color Reference Guides für die grafische Kunst umfassen Metallic, Pastelle, Tönungen, Duotone, Folie und Folie. Das PANTONE Hexachrome® Farbsystem. Pantone® Inc* |
| Code: | 4 |
| Name: | The PANTONE Hexachrome® Color System |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Sechsfarben-Ultra-Qualität-Druckprozess, reproduziert einen dynamischen Bereich von brillanter Dauer-Ton-Bildern und simuliert heller, lebendigere Farben als Standard-Vier-Farben-Druck. Pantone® Inc* |
| Code: | 5 |
| Name: | PANTONE TEXTILE Colour System® |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein wichtiges Werkzeug für Designer im Bekleidungssektor, für Heimtextilien und der Innenarchitektur für die Auswahl und Spezifizierung der Farbe bei der Herstellung von Textilien und Mode verwendet. Das System - bestehend aus 1.932 Farben im Baumwoll- oder Papierformat - eignet sich ideal für die Zusammenstellung von kreativen Paletten und konzeptionellen Farbschemata sowie für die Farbkommunikation und -kontrolle im Fertigungsprozess. Im Januar 2001 umfasste Pantone Inc. die NRF-Farbcodes in das Farbsystem PANTONE TEXTILE* |
| Code: | 6 |
| Name: | Vom Käufer zugewiesen |
| Beschreibung: | *Vom Käufer zugewiesen* |
| Code: | 7 |
| Name: | Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen |
| Beschreibung: | *Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen* |
| Code: | 8 |
| Name: | WWS Colour Codes |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Farbsystem, das in Deutschland für die Standardisierung von Farben im Bereich* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | | *Mode/Bekleidung verwendet wird.* |
| | Code: | 9 |
| | Name: | RAL |
| | Beschreibung: | *Das RAL-Farbsystem ist ein internationaler Farbstandard für professionelle Farbnutzer in Industrie, Gewerbe und Design seit 1927. RAL ist ein unabhängiger und neutraler Partner für Industrie und Handel. http://www.ral.de* |
| | Code: | 10 |
| | Name: | NCS |
| | Beschreibung: | *NCS: Natural Color System (natrüliches Farbsystem) ist ein nationaler Farbstandard in Schweden, Norwegen, Spanien und Südafrika, ist international weit verbreitet. http://www.ncscolour.com* |
| | Code: | 11 |
| | Name: | IFPS |
| | Beschreibung: | *IFPS: The International Federation for Produce Standards. Die IFPS besteht aus nationalen Verbänden für Frischeerzeugnisse auf der ganzen Welt. Das langfristige Ziel der Assoziation besteht darin, die Effizienz der Supplychain in der Branche der Frischeindustrie durch die Entwicklung, Implementierung und Verwaltung von vereinheitlichen internationalen Standards zu erreichen. http://www.ifpsglobal.com/ProductIdentification.aspx* |
| colourDescription | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:Description80Type |
| | Definition: | Angabe einer Farbe eines Objektes als Freitext. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Farbe (Freitext)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | Rot |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["35"]].IMD.C273.7008 |
| languageCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sprachcode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | en |
| | Bemerkung: | Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert. |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["35"]].IMD.C273.3453 |
| size | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:SizeType |
| | Definition: | Angabe der physikalischen Dimensionen oder Proportionen eines Objektes über einen Code oder eine Beschreibung. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Größe** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| descriptiveSize | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:Description80Type |
| | Definition: | Bezeichnung einer Größe in Textform. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Größenbezeichnung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | MEDIUM |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["SGR", "98"]].IMD.C273.7008 |
| languageCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sprachcode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | en |
| | Bemerkung: | Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["SGR", "98"]].IMD.C273.3453 |
| sizeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:SizeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Codierte Größenangabe eines Objektes. Zusätzlich kann die zugrundeliegende Codeliste angegeben werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Größenangabe (Code)** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 42 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["SGR", "98"]].IMD.C273.7009 |

└sizeCodeListCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SizeCodeListCode |
| Definition: | Codierte Angabe der zugrundeliegenden Größencodeliste. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste SizeCodeListCode entnommen werden. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Größencodeliste (Code)** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | NRF |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077_"B" AND C_C272.7081 IN ["SGR", "98"]].IMD.C273.3055 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 1 |
| Name: | Nationaler Einzelhandelsverband |
| Beschreibung: | *National Retail Federation - Standard-Farb- und Größencodes Dieses Handbuch enthält Richtlinien für die Verwendung in Merchandising- und Kommunikationssystemen von Einzelhändlern und Händlern.* |
| Code: | 2 |
| Name: | Vom Käufer zugewiesen |
| Beschreibung: | *Vom Käufer zugewiesen* |
| Code: | 3 |
| Name: | Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen |
| Beschreibung: | *Vom Verkäufer zugewiesen* |
| Code: | 4 |
| Name: | EU Windel / Windel Größe |
| Beschreibung: | *EU Windel / Windel Größe* |
| Code: | 5 |
| Name: | Nordamerikanische Windelgröße |
| Beschreibung: | *Liefert die vom Hersteller angegebene Windelgröße für den nordamerikanischen Markt* |
| Code: | 6 |
| Name: | AFNOR |
| Beschreibung: | *Größencode der Association Française de NORmalisation (AFNOR)* |
| Code: | 7 |
| Name: | DIN |
| Beschreibung: | *Größencode des Deutschen Instituts für Normung (DIN)* |
| Code: | 8 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | UNI |
| | Beschreibung: | *Größencode der nationalen italienischen Vereinheitlichungsbehörde (UNI)* |
| | Code: | 9 |
| | Name: | BSI |
| | Beschreibung: | *Größencode der British Standards Institution (BSI)* |
| | Code: | 10 |
| | Name: | ISO |
| | Beschreibung: | *Größencode der Internationalen Organisation für Normung (ISO)* |
| | Code: | 11 |
| | Name: | CEN |
| | Beschreibung: | *Size code of the European Committee for Standardisation (Comité Européen de Normalisation (CEN)* |
| tradeItemClassification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:TradeItemClassificationType |
| | Definition: | Spezifikation einer Artikelkategorisierung inklusive der zugrundeliegenden Klassifikation. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Artikelklassifikation** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gpcCategoryCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Brick-Code der Produktklassifikation gemäß dem GS1 Global Product Classification (GPC) Standard. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Brick** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 10000276 |
| | EANCOM®: | DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="BRI"].7140 |
| additionalTradeItemClassificationCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code, über den eine zusätzliche Warenklassifikation zur GPC angegeben werden kann. Neben dem Wert wird in den Attributen auch die verwendete Klassifikation spezifiziert. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusätzliche Warenklassifikation (Code)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | CCG STWK |
| additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Warenklassifikation beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der Codeliste AdditionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der zusätzlichen Warenklassifikation (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 1 |
| | Name: | GXS Product Data Quality |
| | Beschreibung: | *GXS Product Data Quality (Formerly UDEX LTD).* |
| | Code: | 2 |
| | Name: | IRI |
| | Beschreibung: | *IRI* |
| | Code: | 3 |
| | Name: | AC Nielsen |
| | Beschreibung: | *AC Nielsen* |
| | Code: | 4 |
| | Name: | ECCC Interim Klassencodes |
| | Beschreibung: | *ECCC Interim Klassencodes* |
| | Code: | 5 |
| | Name: | UNSPSC |
| | Beschreibung: | *United Nations Standard Products and Services Code* |
| | Code: | 6 |
| | Name: | ECCMA |
| | Beschreibung: | *ECCMA - e-Commerce Code Management Association* |
| | Code: | 7 |
| | Name: | EAN Norges Multibransje Varegruppestandard |
| | Beschreibung: | *EAN Norges Multibransje Varegruppestandard - ENVA-Code dient zur Klassifizierung und Kategorisierung von Waren, Er dient als Alternative zu den GPC-Codes auf dem* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *norwegischen Markt* |
| Code: | 8 |
| Name: | Vom Lieferant zugewiesen |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Klassifikationssystem des Herstellers* |
| Code: | 9 |
| Name: | AMECE |
| Beschreibung: | *AMECE - Klassifikationssystem der GS1 Mexiko* |
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | Von GS1 Germany vergeben |
| Beschreibung: | *In Deutschland verwendetes Klassifikationssystem. Wird durch die GPC ersetzt.* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | EANFIN |
| Beschreibung: | *Klassifikationssystem in Finnland.* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | IFLS5 |
| Beschreibung: | *Klassifikationssystem in Frankreich.* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | CBL |
| Beschreibung: | *Klassifikationssystem in den Niederlanden.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | JICFS |
| Beschreibung: | *Klassifikationssystem in Japan.* |
| Code: | 16 |
| Name: | European Union |
| Beschreibung: | *Produktklassifikation bei bestimmten EU-Subventionen Milchprodukte mit spezifischen Fettgehalt).*<br>*1 Kategorie I - Vollmilch (> 3,5% Fett)*<br>*2 Kategorie II - Standardmilch (3,0 - 3,5% Fett)*<br>*5 Kategorie V - mittel fettarme Milch (1,5 - 1,8% Fett)*<br>*7 Kategorie VII - fettarme Milch (<0,5% Fett)*<br>*9 Kategorie IX - andere* |
| Code: | 17 |
| Name: | GS1 Spain |
| Beschreibung: | *Klassifikationssystem in Spanien.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 18 |
| Name: | GS1 Poland |
| Beschreibung: | *Klassifikationssystem in Polen.* |
| Code: | 19 |
| Name: | Federal Agency on Technical Regulating and Metrology of the Russia Federation |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine russische Regierungsbehörde, die als ein nationales Normungsgremium der Russischen Föderation dient.* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | ECR |
| Beschreibung: | *Efficient Consumer Response (ECR) Österreich* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | GS1 Italy |
| Beschreibung: | *GS1 Italy/Italien* |
| Code: | 22 |
| Name: | CPV |
| Beschreibung: | *Common Procurement Vocabulary (CPV) wurde 1996 als Mittel zur Erhöhung der Transparenz und Effizienz im Bereich der öffentlichen Beschaffung eingeführt. Die Verwendung von standardisierten Bezeichnungen erleichtert die Abwicklung öffentlicher Aufträge. CPV erleichtert darüber hinaus die rasche und genaue Übersetzung der Vertragsinformationen für die Veröffentlichung in den offiziellen EU-Bekanntmachungen sowie die Erstellung von Beschaffungsstatistiken. Der CPV-Code besteht aus acht Zeichen sowie einem Steuerzeichen. Es wird verwaltet vom Office for Official Publications of the European Communities (OPOCE).* |
| Code: | 23 |
| Name: | IFDA |
| Beschreibung: | *International Foodservice Distributors Association (IFDA)* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | AHF |
| Beschreibung: | *American Hospital Formulary Service AHFS Pharmacologic - Therapeutic Classification© (AHFS)* |
| Code: | 25 |
| Name: | ATC |
| Beschreibung: | *Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical classification (ATC)* |
| Code: | 26 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | ClaDiMed |
| Beschreibung: | *Classification des Dispositifs Médicaux (ClaDiMed)* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | CMDR |
| Beschreibung: | *Canadian Medical Device Regulations (CMDR)* |
| Code: | 28 |
| Name: | CND |
| Beschreibung: | *Classificazione Nazionale dei Dispositivi Medici (CND)* |
| Code: | 30 |
| Name: | UKDM&D |
| Beschreibung: | *UK Dictionary of Medicines & Devices( DM&D) Standard Coding Scheme* |
| Code: | 31 |
| Name: | eCl@ss |
| Beschreibung: | *Standardized Material and Service Classification and Dictionary* |
| Code: | 32 |
| Name: | EDMA |
| Beschreibung: | *Classification for in vitro diagnostics medical devices (EDMA)* |
| Code: | 33 |
| Name: | EGAR |
| Beschreibung: | *European Generic Article Register Classification (EGAR ) standard for medical devices* |
| Code: | 34 |
| Name: | IMS |
| Beschreibung: | *IMS Healthcare Generic Product Classification* |
| Code: | 35 |
| Name: | GMDN |
| Beschreibung: | *Global Medical Devices Nomenclature (GMDN)* |
| Code: | 36 |
| Name: | GPI |
| Beschreibung: | *Generische Produkt-ID (GPI). Eine Arznei-Codeliste, die von Medi-Span verwaltet wird.* |
| Code: | 37 |
| Name: | HCPCS |
| Beschreibung: | *Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS): Ausgesprochen als Hick Picks.* |
| Code: | 38 |
| Name: | ICPS |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Internationale Klassifikation für Patientensicherheit (ICPS). Für den Einsatz in Feldtests in 2007-2008 (WHO).* |
| Code: | 39 |
| Name: | MedDRA |
| Beschreibung: | *Medizinisches Wörterbuch für Regulatory Activities (MedDRA): eine internationale Terminologie durch die pharmazeutische Industrie, Medizinprodukte-Industrie und Aufsichtsbehörden im gesamten Arzneimittelentwicklungsprozess bis hin zu Post Marketing-Aktivitäten. Die aktuelle Version von MedDRA (Version 10.0) verfügt über insgesamt 84.906 eindeutige Begriffe. Die MedDRA-Terminologie wurde unter der Schirmherrschaft International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use entwickelt und ist ein eingetragenes Warenzeichen von the International Federation of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Associations (IFPMA).* |
| Code: | 40 |
| Name: | Medical Columbus |
| Beschreibung: | *Deutsches medizinisches Klassifikationssystem.* |
| Code: | 41 |
| Name: | NAPCS |
| Beschreibung: | *North American Classification System (NAPCS)* |
| Code: | 42 |
| Name: | NHS-eClass |
| Beschreibung: | *National Health Service (NHS) eClass: NHS-eClass ist ein maßgeschneidertes Klassifikationssystem für Produkte und Dienstleistungen wurd wird von English National Health Service (NHS) verwaltet. Die NHS-eClass soll die genaue Analyse von Ausgaben erleichtern.* |
| Code: | 43 |
| Name: | US FDA PCCD |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Datenbank zur Produktklassifizierung enthält medizinische Gerätenamen und zugehörige Informationen des Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH). Diese Datenbank enthält Gerätenamen und ihre zugehörigen Produktcodes. Der Name und Produktcode identifiziert die allgemeinte Art eines Geräts für die FDA. Der einem Gerät zugewiesene Produktcode basiert auf dem Medizinprodukt-Produktklassifizierung nach 21 CFR Parts 862-892.* |
| Code: | 44 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | SHPA |
| Beschreibung: | *The Society of Hospital Pharmacists of Australia (SHPA)* |
| Code: | 45 |
| Name: | SNOMED CT |
| Beschreibung: | *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine-Clinical Terms ( SNOMED CT® )* |
| Code: | 46 |
| Name: | UMDNS |
| Beschreibung: | *Universal Medical Device Nomenclature System (UMDNS)* |
| Code: | 47 |
| Name: | DTB |
| Beschreibung: | *DTB (Mode) Dialog Textil-Bekleidung (DTB) ist eine Gruppe deutscher Unternehmen der Textilbranche. Als Mitglied können Sie die Produktklassifikation auf der Webseite http://www.dialog-dtb.de herunterladen.* |
| Code: | 48 |
| Name: | FEDAS |
| Beschreibung: | *FEDAS (Sport) vertritt die grenzübergreifenden Interessen spezialisierter Sporthändler. FEDAS hat einen einheitlichen und eindeutigen sechsstelligen Klassifikationsschlüssel für den Sport-Einzelhandel (Händler, Lieferanten und Dienstleister) entwickelt. Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter www.fedas.com.* |
| Code: | 49 |
| Name: | EAS |
| Beschreibung: | *EAS (Schuhe) Europäisches Artikel-System: ein harmonisiertes System zur Klassifizierung und Merkmalsbestimmung von Schuhen in ganz Europa.* |
| Code: | 50 |
| Name: | TGA |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Australian Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) klassifiziert und autorisiert Produkte für den Verkauf in Australien.* |
| Code: | 51 |
| Name: | SUSMP |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons (SUSMP): Australische Klassifikation und Kennzeichnung von Arzneimitteln und Giften.* |
| Code: | 52 |
| Name: | Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme |
| Beschreibung: | *Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme: In Australien kann Medizin durch das* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *Australian Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme (PBS) subventioniert werden.* |
| Code: | 53 |
| Name: | Australische TGA Risikoklassifizierung |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Pharmaceutical Benefits Schedule listet alle Medikamente und die zugehörigen Regelungen und Bedingungen auf, unter denen sie eingesetzt werden können.* |
| Code: | 54 |
| Name: | MIV-C |
| Beschreibung: | *Das PBS ist eine Möglichkeit der australischen Regierung ie Kosten für bestimmte Arzneimittel erschwinglicher für die Gemeinschaft machen.* |
| Code: | 55 |
| Name: | MIV-D |
| Beschreibung: | *Beispiel: Ein Verbraucher ist nach dieser Regelung zum Kauf von 100 Tabletten Aspirin berechtigt. Der Verkaufspreis beträgt $13,00. Die Regierung subventioniert $9,50, so dass der Verbraucher den Unterschied von $3,50 für die Medikamente bezahlt.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | BTE |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Repatriation Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme ist ein vergleichbares Modell für Kriegsveteranen, Kriegswitwen und deren Angehörige.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | REV |
| Beschreibung: | *Australische TGA Risikoklassifizierung* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | FDA 510k Premarket Notification |
| Beschreibung: | *Diese Klassifizierung soll das potenzielle Risiko eines Geräts festlegen indem die Zweckbestimmung des Produkts mithilfe eines Satzes von Klassifizierungsregeln untersucht wird.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | ETIM |
| Beschreibung: | *ETIM - (Europees Technisch Informatie Model or European Technical Information Model in English) ist eine internationale Organisation, die eine Klassifikation für technische Produkte entwickelt, verwaltet und veröffentlicht. Weitere Informationen: http://www.etim-international.com/.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | G-DRG |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *G-DRG (German - Diagnosis Related Groups). [DRG-Entgeltkatalog] Liste der Gebühren für die Behandlung in deutschen Krankenhäusern.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | ICD-GM |
| Beschreibung: | *ICD-GM (internationale Klassifikation der Krankheiten – deutsche Änderung* |
| Code: | 62 |
| Name: | OPS-G |
| Beschreibung: | *OPS-G [Operationen-Und Prozedurenschlüssel] Liste der Codes für chirurgische und andere medizinische Verfahren, abgeleitet aus der ICPM (internationale Klassifikation der Prozeduren in der Medizin.* |
| Code: | 63 |
| Name: | NCM |
| Beschreibung: | *Nomenclatura Comum MERCOSUL* |
| Code: | 64 |
| Name: | CORE-DIY |
| Beschreibung: | *CORE DIY ist ein System zur Produktklassifizierung DIY Branche. Es wird von der GS1 Niederlande verwaltet.* |
| Code: | 65 |
| Name: | FDA Preferred Term Code (FDA Code bevorzugte Benennung) |
| Beschreibung: | *FDA Code Bevorzugte Benennung. Eindeutiger vierstelliger Wert, der von der FDA zugewiesen wird, um eine GMDN bevorzugte Benennung anzugeben, ohne den GMDN PT Code zu exponieren.* |
| Code: | 66 |
| Name: | Medsafe Risk Classification |
| Beschreibung: | *Medsafe Risk Classification  Die Neuseeländische Medical Devices Safety Authority (Sicherheitsbehörde für Medizinprodukte)* |
| Code: | 67 |
| Name: | Medsafe Regulatory Classification |
| Beschreibung: | *Medsafe Regulatory Classification  Die Neuseeländische Medicines Saftey Authority (Behörde für Arzneimittelsicherheit)* |
| Code: | 68 |
| Name: | LPPR |
| Beschreibung: | *LPPR (Liste mit  erstattungsfähigen  Produkten und Gesundheitsdienstleistungen) wird von der französischen Sozialversicherung definiert und ist im Sinne des Article L-165-1* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *des Code of Social Security eine Nomenklatur , die medizinische Geräte für die Diagnose, Behandlung von Krankheiten (z.B. Diabetes) oder Verletzungen (Bandagen), Hardware-Support für das tägliche Leben, Orthotik und externe Protesen, implantierbare Geräte oder Fahrzeuge für Menschen mit körperlichen Bebiderungen auflistet. Für jedes Produkt wird im LPPR der Rückerstattungsbetrag, die Rückzahlungsrate und ggf. das letzte Datum der Rückzahlung eingetragen.* |
| Code: | 69 |
| Name: | INN |
| Beschreibung: | *International Non-proprietary Names (INN) (internationale Freinamen) erleichtern die Identifikation von pharmazeutischen Substanzen oder Pharmawirkstoffe. Jede INN ist ein eindeutiger Name, der weltweit anerkannt ist und öffentliches Eigentum ist. Ein internationaler Freiname ist auch als Gattungsbezeichnung bekannt.* |
| Code: | 70 |
| Name: | VBM |
| Beschreibung: | *Vereiniging van Bloemenveilingen in den Niederlanden, Dutch Flower Auction Association. http://www.vbn.nl/en-US/Pages/default.aspx.* |
| Code: | 71 |
| Name: | Groupement d'Etude des Marchés en Restauration Collective et de Nutrition |
| Beschreibung: | *Groupement d'Etude des Marchés en Restauration Collective et de Nutrition - Französische Regierungsbehörde, die verantwortlich ist für die Nahrungsmittelqualität von Mahlzeiten, die im Social-Catering serviert werden.* |
| Code: | 72 |
| Name: | Europäische Gemeinschaft Schulmilch |
| Beschreibung: | *Programm der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, das Milchkonsum in Schulen sicherstellen will.* |
| Code: | 73 |
| Name: | OKPD2 Russische Produktklassifizierung nach Wirtschaftszweigen. |
| Beschreibung: | *OKPD2 Russische Produktklassifizierung nach Wirtschaftszweigen.* |
| Code: | 74 |
| Name: | Französisches Gesundheitsministerium |
| Beschreibung: | *Das französische Gesundheitsministerium ist für die Codeliste zuständig, in der der Inhalt von Gesundheitsprodukten (und die damit verbundenen möglichen Risiken) für den französischen Markt festgelegt sind.* |
| Code: | 75 |
| Name: | GS1 Sweden Alkoholische Getränke |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Produktklassifizierungssystem für alkoholische Getränke, verwaltet von GS1 Sweden.* |
| Code: | 76 |
| Name: | EU-Klassifikation für Medizinprodukte |
| Beschreibung: | *Das europäische Klassifizierungssystem für Medizinprodukte wird von der Europäischen Kommission, dem Europäischen Parlament und dem Ministerrat verwaltet.* |
| Code: | 80 |
| Name: | Valvira Verpackungs Code |
| Beschreibung: | *"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira*<br><br>*Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699*<br><br>*Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4* |
| Code: | 81 |
| Name: | Valvira Produktkategorie Code |
| Beschreibung: | *"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira*<br><br>*Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699*<br><br>*Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4* |
| Code: | 82 |
| Name: | Valvira Qualitätsklassen Code für Weine |
| Beschreibung: | *"Valvira (Finnische Aufsichtsbehörde für Wohlbefinden und Gesundheit) Klassifizierung von Verpackungen für alkoholische Produkte. https://www.valvira.fi/en/web/en/valvira*<br><br>*Finnish: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje.pdf/658d1652-e648-4ecf-86bc-07b6b3a9a699*<br><br>*Schwedisch: https://www.valvira.fi/documents/14444/0/tuoterekisteriohje_sve.pdf/* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | | *b11e69cd-0f97-4ad4-af4a-76c2cd87b8a4* |
| | Code: | 83 |
| | Name: | BNN |
| | Beschreibung: | *Klassifizierungsschlüssel des Bundesverbandes Naturkost Naturwaren (BNN)* |
| gpcCategoryName | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Bezeichnung der GPC Klassifikation. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Brick-Name** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Ente |
| gpcAttribute | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GPCAttributeType |
| | Definition: | Typ und Wert eines Attributes der Global Product Classification (GPC). |
| | Fachbegriff: | **GPC-Attribut** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gpcAttributeTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art des GPC-Attributes beinhaltet. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art des GPC-Attributes** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 20000081 |
| | EANCOM®: | DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="GAT"].7140 |
| gpcAttributeValueCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Wert des Attributes entsprechend den GS1-Spezifikationen. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Attribut-Wert** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 30002018 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | EANCOM®: | DESADV.SG17.PIA[D_7143="GAV"].7140 |
| invoiceAllowanceCharge | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | invoice:InvoiceAllowanceChargeType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Positionszu- oder Abschläge** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Angabe von Zuschlägen oder Abschlägen, die sich auf die Belegposition bezieht. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| allowanceChargeType | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AllowanceChargeTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Definition der Art des Zu- oder Abschlags. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste AllowanceChargeTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Zu- und Abschläge (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | ADR |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AllowanceChargeTypeCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG39.ALC.C214.7161 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 1 |
| | Name: | Qualitätskontrolle noch nicht abgeschlossen (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, mit der Verteilung der Waren zu warten, bis der Hersteller eine Qualitätskontrolle abgeschlossen hat.* |
| | Code: | 2 |
| | Name: | Sperre nach Qualitätskontrolle (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Der Lagerhalter wird angewiesen, die Waren, die bei der Qualitätskontrolle durchgefallen sind, zurückzuhalten.* |
| | Code: | 3 |
| | Name: | Akzeptprovision |
| | Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Annahme des Entwurfs eines Dokumentenakkreditivs (eine Art ""Garantieprovision"").* |
| | Code: | 4 |
| | Name: | Provision für den Erhalt der Akzeptanz |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Erteilung einer Akzeptanz auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Akzeptanz"".* |
| Code: | 5 |
| Name: | Lieferprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Zustellung von Dokumenten ohne entsprechende Bezahlung.* |
| Code: | 6 |
| Name: | Beratungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Beratung von Dokumentenakkreditiven (kann auch im Falle eines bestätigten Kredite berechnet werden).* |
| Code: | 7 |
| Name: | Bestätigungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Bestätigung des Kredits.* |
| Code: | 8 |
| Name: | Ratenzahlungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Ratenzahlung bei Dokumentenakkreditiven, die durch die Bank bestätigt wurden. Diese Gebühr sind die Gebühren für den Zeitraum von der Ausstellung des Dokuments bis zur tatsächlichen Fälligkeit.* |
| Code: | 9 |
| Name: | Provision für die Aufnahme der Dokumente |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für die Bearbeitung von Dokumentenakkreditiven.* |
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | Eröffnungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Eröffnung widerrufbarer Dokumentenakkreditive* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die Eröffnung eines widerruflichen Dokumentenakkreditivs |
| Beschreibung: | *Dem Kunden berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbelegen, bei denen die Bank die Zahlung unter Vorbehalt vorsehen muss.* |
| Code: | 12 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten |
| Beschreibung: | *An die Fremdbank berechnete Gebühr für Unstimmigkeiten in den Kreditbriefen* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | Zahlbarstellungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Zahlbarstellung von Rechnungen durch die Bank.* |
| Code: | 14 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Provision für die Freigabe von Waren |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision für die Freigabe von Waren* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | Sammlungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Zusammenstellung auf der Grundlage ""Dokumente gegen Zahlung"".* |
| Code: | 16 |
| Name: | Verhandlungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Erwerb von Dokumenten eines Kontokorrentkredits für die ersten zehn Tage.* |
| Code: | 17 |
| Name: | Rückgabeprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für unbezahlte oder zurückgerufene Schecks, Rechnungen und Sammlungen.* |
| Code: | 18 |
| Name: | Gebühren für die Aufteilung des Frachtbriefs |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Aufteilung der Frachtbriefe.* |
| Code: | 19 |
| Name: | Treuhandgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Bearbeitung importierter Güter auf einer treuhänderischen Basis.* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | Weitergabeprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Übertragung von übertragbaren Dokumentenakkreditiven.* |
| Code: | 21 |
| Name: | Kommission für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Eröffnung unwiderruflicher Dokumentenakkreditive. Diese Gebühr ist eine Art ""Garantieprovision"" als Ausgleich für die Verpflichtung der Bank im Kundenauftrag.* |
| Code: | 22 |
| Name: | Provision für Vorankündigung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Vorankündigung eines dokumentarischen Kredits.* |
| Code: | 23 |
| Name: | Betreuungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Betreuung unbestätigter Dokumentenakkreditive mit späterer Bezahlung.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | Modell-Gebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Verarbeitung von Telex-Nachrichten.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 25 |
| Name: | Risikoprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision zusätzlich zur Bestätigungsprovision für Dokumentenakkreditive aus bestimmten Ländern.* |
| Code: | 26 |
| Name: | Garantieprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision für die Erstellung von Garantien.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | Kostenerstattungsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Kostenerstattung, z.B. bei Dokumentenakkreditiven.* |
| Code: | 28 |
| Name: | Stempelsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Auf Rechnungen nach dem nationalen Wechselrecht zu zahlende Steuer.* |
| Code: | 29 |
| Name: | Vermittlung |
| Beschreibung: | *Maklerprovision beim Handel mit ausländischen Währungen.* |
| Code: | 30 |
| Name: | Bankgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Von beteiligten Banken geforderte Gebühren für eine Transaktion.* |
| Code: | 31 |
| Name: | Informationen zu Bankgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren, die im Gesamtbetrag nicht enthalten sind. Diese werden nur zu Informationszwecken dargestellt.* |
| Code: | 32 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Kurierdienst |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Nutzung der Kurierdienst.* |
| Code: | 33 |
| Name: | Telefongebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Nutzung des Telefons.* |
| Code: | 34 |
| Name: | Portogebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Porto.* |
| Code: | 35 |
| Name: | S.W.I.F.T. .-Gebühr |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Nutzung von S.W.I.F.T.* |
| Code: | 36 |
| Name: | Telex-Gebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Telex.* |
| Code: | 37 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung von Dokumenten |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr, wenn Dokumente zu spät geliefert werden.* |
| Code: | 38 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die verspätete Lieferung der Bewertung der Leistungen* |
| Code: | 39 |
| Name: | Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Ausführung der Arbeiten hinter dem Zeitplan* |
| Code: | 40 |
| Name: | Andere Gebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Sanktion aus anderen Gründen.* |
| Code: | 41 |
| Name: | Bonus für Werke vor dem Zeitplan |
| Beschreibung: | *Bonus für das Abschließen der Arbeit vor dem Zeitplan* |
| Code: | 42 |
| Name: | Andere Boni |
| Beschreibung: | *Prämie aus anderen Gründen* |
| Code: | 44 |
| Name: | Projektmanagementkosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für das Projektmanagement.* |
| Code: | 45 |
| Name: | Pro-Rata Aufbewahrung |
| Beschreibung: | *Anteilige Aufbewahrungsgebühr* |
| Code: | 46 |
| Name: | Vertragliche Aufbewahrung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für vertragliche Aufbewahrung* |
| Code: | 47 |
| Name: | Andere Einbehalte |
| Beschreibung: | *Andere Gebühren für Einbehalte* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 48 |
| Name: | Verzugszinsen |
| Beschreibung: | *Verzugszinsen.* |
| Code: | 49 |
| Name: | Zinsen |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Verwendung von Geld* |
| Code: | 50 |
| Name: | Kosten pro Kreditdeckung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr je Kreditdeckung* |
| Code: | 51 |
| Name: | Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr je ungenutzter Kreditdeckung* |
| Code: | 52 |
| Name: | Minimalprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Minimalprovision* |
| Code: | 53 |
| Name: | Factoringsprovision |
| Beschreibung: | *Provision für Factoring Dienstleistungen.* |
| Code: | 54 |
| Name: | Handelskammergebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren der Handelskammer.* |
| Code: | 55 |
| Name: | Transfergebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für die Übertragung.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | Rückführungsgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für die Rückführung.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | Sonstige Zuschläge |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht genau definierte Gebühren.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | Devisengebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für Devisen.* |
| Code: | 59 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für vereinbarte Sollzinsen* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | Verbraucherrabatt des Herstellers |
| Beschreibung: | *Durch den Hersteller gewährter Rabatt, der an den Endverbraucher weitergegeben werden soll.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Beratung per Fax |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Beratung per Fax* |
| Code: | 62 |
| Name: | Aufgrund militärischem Status |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt wegen des militärischen Status.* |
| Code: | 63 |
| Name: | Aufgrund Arbeitsunfall |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt wegen Arbeitsunfall.* |
| Code: | 64 |
| Name: | Besondere Vereinbarung |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu-/Abschlag gemäß besonderer Vereinbarung.* |
| Code: | 65 |
| Name: | Rabatt wegen Produktionsfehlers |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für den Kauf eines Produkts mit einem Produktionsfehler* |
| Code: | 66 |
| Name: | Neueröffnungsrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt anlässlich der Eröffnung einer neuen Verkaufsstelle* |
| Code: | 67 |
| Name: | Musterrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für den Kauf einer Probe eines Produktes.* |
| Code: | 68 |
| Name: | Rabatt für Auslaufsware |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für den Kauf eines auslaufenden Produkts* |
| Code: | 69 |
| Name: | Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für Kundenspezifische Veredelung* |
| Code: | 70 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Incoterm-Rabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt für einen angegebenen Incoterm.* |
| Code: | 71 |
| Name: | Abschlag für Umsatzschwelle am POS |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt bei Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Umsatzschwelle am Verkaufspunkt.* |
| Code: | 72 |
| Name: | Kosten für technische Änderungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für technische Änderungen an einem Produkt.* |
| Code: | 73 |
| Name: | Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Arbeitsauftrag* |
| Code: | 74 |
| Name: | Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Tätigkeiten außerhab der Geschäftsräume* |
| Code: | 75 |
| Name: | Zusätzliche Bearbeitungsgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für zusätzliche Verarbeitung.* |
| Code: | 76 |
| Name: | Gebühr für eine Bescheinigung |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für amtliche Bescheinigung.* |
| Code: | 77 |
| Name: | Eillieferungszuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für erhöhte Liefergeschwindigkeit.* |
| Code: | 78 |
| Name: | Spezielle Baukosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für Kostenm die durch Spezialkonstruktionen entstehen.* |
| Code: | 79 |
| Name: | Frachtkosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für Warenbeförderungen* |
| Code: | 80 |
| Name: | Verpackungskosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Verpackung.* |
| Code: | 81 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Reparatukosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Reparatur.* |
| Code: | 82 |
| Name: | Ladekosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Beladung* |
| Code: | 83 |
| Name: | Setupgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Einrichtung.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | Testgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für die Durchführung von Tests.* |
| Code: | 85 |
| Name: | Lagerhaltungskosten |
| Beschreibung: | *Kosten für Lagerung und Handhabung.* |
| Code: | 86 |
| Name: | Goldzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Goldanteils.* |
| Code: | 87 |
| Name: | Kupferzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Kupferanteils.* |
| Code: | 88 |
| Name: | Material Zu-/Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufschlag/Abzug für höhern oder niedrigeren Materialverbrauch* |
| Code: | 89 |
| Name: | Bleizuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Bleianteils.* |
| Code: | 90 |
| Name: | Preisindex-Zuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Höher/niedrigerer Preis infolge der Änderung der Kosten zwischen den Angebot und Lieferung.* |
| Code: | 91 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Platinzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Platinanteils.* |
| Code: | 92 |
| Name: | Silberzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Silberanteils.* |
| Code: | 93 |
| Name: | Wolframzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Wolframanteils.* |
| Code: | 94 |
| Name: | Aluminiumzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Differenz zwischen aktuellem Preis und Grundpreis des im Produktpreis enthaltenen Aluminiumanteils.* |
| Code: | 95 |
| Name: | Rabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Reduzierung von einem üblichen oder Listenpreis.* |
| Code: | 96 |
| Name: | Versicherung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Versicherung.* |
| Code: | 97 |
| Name: | Gebühr für Mindestbestellwert |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Mindestbestellmenge.* |
| Code: | 98 |
| Name: | Materialzuschlag (Sondermaterialien) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für Sondermaterialien.* |
| Code: | 99 |
| Name: | Zuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein zusätzlicher Betrag zur üblichen Gebühr.* |
| Code: | 100 |
| Name: | Spezialrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Rückzahlung eines Teils des für Waren oder Dienstleistungen bezahlten Betrags.* |
| Code: | 101 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für CO2-Fußabdruck* |
| Code: | 60E |
| Name: | Fixierte Langzeitabmachung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Ein fixer langfristiger Zu- oder Abschlag.* |
| Code: | 61E |
| Name: | Temporär (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Eine befristeter Zu- oder Abschlag.* |
| Code: | 62E |
| Name: | Standard (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Standard Zu-/ oder Abschlag.* |
| Code: | 64E |
| Name: | Zu-/Abschlag für Jahresumsatz (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Zu-/Abschlag für erreichten Jahresumsatz* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | Werbekostenzuschuss |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | AAB |
| Name: | Rücksendungsgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühren für Rücksendungen* |
| Code: | AAJ |
| Name: | Kupferzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Kupferpreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | AAM |
| Name: | Gummizuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basis-Gummipreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | AAT |
| Name: | Eillieferung |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für höhere Liefergeschwindigkeit.* |
| Code: | AAX |
| Name: | Wolframzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem Marktpreis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AAY |
| Name: | Flughafengebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für die Inanspruchnahme von Flughafeneinrichtungen.* |
| Code: | ABA |
| Name: | Obligatorische Lagerungsgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr, die für das Führen einer bestimmten, obligatorischen Lagermenge erhoben wird (festgelegt von einer Durchführungsbehörde).* |
| Code: | ABH |
| Name: | Absatzvergütung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten einer vereinbarten Durchsatzmenge.* |
| Code: | ABL |
| Name: | Verpackungsaufschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für das Verpacken von Gegenständen.* |
| Code: | ABZ |
| Name: | Verschiedene Rabatte/Rückvergütungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht definierte Rabatte oder Rückvergütungen.* |
| Code: | ACQ |
| Name: | Tantiemenzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Zusätzlicher Zuschlag auf einen Positionspreis für Tantiemen.* |
| Code: | ACY |
| Name: | Pfand auf Verpackung |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Gebühr im Bezug auf die Verpackung eines Produktes in einem Behälter, wenn erwartet wird, daß die Verpackung zurückgegeben wird und erneut verwendet werden kann.* |
| Code: | ACZ |
| Name: | Beschädigte Ware |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag oder Gutschrift wegen beschädigter und unverkäuflicher Produkte.* |
| Code: | ADM |
| Name: | Bindeauftrag |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der Bindungsdienstleistungen für Einbände anzeigt.* |
| Code: | ADO |
| Name: | Effiziente Logistik |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der effiziente Logistikdienstleistungen anzeigt.* |
| Code: | ADP |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Absatzförderung |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der angibt, daß die absatzfördernden Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.* |
| Code: | ADQ |
| Name: | Produktmix |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der angibt, daß die Produktmischdienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.* |
| Code: | ADR |
| Name: | Andere Dienste |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der angibt, daß andere nicht näher bezeichnete Dienstleistungen gegenwärtig durchgeführt werden.* |
| Code: | ADS |
| Name: | Palettenweise Bestellung |
| Beschreibung: | *Palettenweise Bestellung eines Produktes.* |
| Code: | ADT |
| Name: | Aufnahme |
| Beschreibung: | *Für das Aufnehmen oder Abholen von Waren.* |
| Code: | ADZ |
| Name: | Direktlieferung |
| Beschreibung: | *Angabe direkter Anlieferung als spezielle Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | AEK |
| Name: | Lieferung per Nachnahme |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der speziellen Dienstleistung Barzahlung bei Lieferung.* |
| Code: | AEM |
| Name: | Büro- und Verwaltungsdienste |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Bereitstellung von Büro- und Verwaltungsdiensten.* |
| Code: | AEN |
| Name: | Garantieservice |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Bereitstellung von Garantieservice.* |
| Code: | AEO |
| Name: | Sammel- und Recyclingservice |
| Beschreibung: | *Sammeln und recyceln von Produkten als Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | AEP |
| Name: | Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Inkasso für Copyright-Gebühr als Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | AEQ |
| Name: | Übermengenzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag, der dann zum Tragen kommt, wenn die bestellte Menge die vorher vereinbarte Menge überschreitet.* |
| Code: | AES |
| Name: | Tierärztlicher Untersuchungsservice |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag im Bezug auf einen tierärztlichen Untersuchungsservice.* |
| Code: | AEV |
| Name: | Umweltschutz-Dienstleistung |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Zu-oder Abschlag im Bezug auf die Bereitstellung von Umweltschutz als Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | AEX |
| Name: | Inlandsscheckverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches |
| Beschreibung: | *Bearbeitung eines Inlandsschecks außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | AEY |
| Name: | Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung ausserhalb des Einzugsbereiches |
| Beschreibung: | *Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten außerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | AEZ |
| Name: | Inlandszahlungsverarbeitung innerhalb des Einzugsbereiches |
| Beschreibung: | *Bearbeitung einer Inlandszahlung für einen Begünstigten innerhalb des Gebiets, wo der auftragserteilende Kunde sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | AG |
| Name: | Silberzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterschied zwischen dem aktuellen Preis und dem Basispreis enthalten im Produktpreis.* |
| Code: | AJ |
| Name: | Berichtigungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | AND |
| Name: | Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Reparatur oder Ersatz von kaputten Mehrwegverpackungen* |
| Code: | ASS |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Sortimentsabschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der gewährt wird, wenn ein bestimmtes Teil aus dem Sortiment des Lieferanten vom Käufer bestellt wird.* |
| Code: | CA |
| Name: | Katalogisierungsdienstleistungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | CAC |
| Name: | Barzahlungsrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Rabatt im Zusammenhang mit Barzahlung.* |
| Code: | CAG |
| Name: | Wettbewerbsabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Preisberichtigung zulässig bei entsprechenden Marktbedingungen.* |
| Code: | CAI |
| Name: | Zuschnittzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | CAL |
| Name: | Lohnlistenbearbeitung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Bearbeitung einer Lohnliste.* |
| Code: | CAM |
| Name: | Bargeldtransport |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Service des Bargeldtransportes.* |
| Code: | CAN |
| Name: | Home Banking |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Service des Home Bankings.* |
| Code: | CAP |
| Name: | Versicherungsvermittlung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Vermittlung von Versicherungs-Dienstleistungen.* |
| Code: | CAQ |
| Name: | Scheckerstellung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Erstellung von Schecks.* |
| Code: | CAR |
| Name: | Bevorzugter Absatzort |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuordnung eines präferierten Absatzortes.* |
| Code: | CAS |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Kran Service |
| Beschreibung: | *Bereitstellung von Kran Service.* |
| Code: | CAT |
| Name: | Spezieller Farb-Service |
| Beschreibung: | *Bereitstellung einer Farbe, die sich von der Standardfarbe unterscheidet.* |
| Code: | CP |
| Name: | Wettbewerbspreis |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | DAE |
| Name: | Distributeursabzug/-abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Spezieller Abzug (Rabatt)/Abschlag für Distributeure.* |
| Code: | DBD |
| Name: | Schuldner gebunden (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein spezieller Zu- oder Abschlag, der auf einen bestimmten Schuldner zutrifft.* |
| Code: | DDA |
| Name: | Händlerabzug/-abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Abzug oder Abschlag, angeboten von einer Partei, die mit einer bestimmten Marke oder mit Markenprodukten handelt.* |
| Code: | DI |
| Name: | Abzug (Rabatt) |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Reduktion des üblichen Preises oder Listenpreises.* |
| Code: | DTC |
| Name: | Endverbraucherrabatt (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein vom Hersteller gewärter Rabatt, der an den Konsumenten weitergegeben werden sollte.* |
| Code: | EAA |
| Name: | Frühbezugs-Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der Kunden, die früh kaufen, gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | EAB |
| Name: | Skonto |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der bei einer frühzeitigen Bezahlung durch den Kunden gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | FA |
| Name: | Frachtabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | Frachtgebühren |
| Beschreibung: | *Betrag, der für die Bewegung von Waren, durch jegliche Verkehrsmittel, von einem Ort zu einem anderen, bezahlt werden muß, inklusive Abzüge, Abschläge, Rabatte, Berichtigungsfaktoren und zusätzlichen Kosten die zu den Frachtkosten gehören (UN/ECE Empfehlung Nummer 23).* |
| Code: | FG |
| Name: | Naturalrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag oder Rabatt, der in Form einer Lieferung von Gratisware gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | FI |
| Name: | Finanzierungsgebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | FR |
| Name: | Flat Rate (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Pauschaltarif* |
| Code: | GRB |
| Name: | Geschäftsentwicklung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag, bezogen auf die Geschäftsentwicklung während eines vorher festgelegten Zeitabschnittes.* |
| Code: | HD |
| Name: | Handhabung |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für die Handhabung einer Ware.* |
| Code: | IN |
| Name: | Versicherung |
| Beschreibung: | *Versicherungsgebühr.* |
| Code: | INT |
| Name: | Einführungsabschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag, der für die Einführung eines neuen Produkts zur existierenden Produktpalette eines Einzelhändlers gewährt wird.* |
| Code: | IS |
| Name: | Fakturierdienstleistung |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | LA |
| Name: | Etikettieren |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Etikettieren (Labelling) von Gegenständen als Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | MAC |
| Name: | Mindermengenzuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | MB |
| Name: | Kombiwerbung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Code, der spezielle Konditionen bezüglich einer multi-buy-Verkaufsförderungssaktion angibt.* |
| Code: | MC |
| Name: | Materialzuschlag (spezielle Materialien) |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | NAA |
| Name: | Einwegbehälter |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PAD |
| Name: | Verkaufsförderungsabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PAE |
| Name: | Verkaufsförderungsabzug |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PAR |
| Name: | Partnerschafts-Abschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag zwecks Aufnahme und Aufrechterhaltung einer langfristigen Geschäftsbeziehung.* |
| Code: | PC |
| Name: | Verpacken |
| Beschreibung: | *Verpackungszuschlag.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | Abholabschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PL |
| Name: | Palettierung |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | PN |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Palettengebühr |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | QAA |
| Name: | Mengenaufschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr in Verbindung mit der Bereitstellung von Gütern ausserhalb normaler"" Mengenbegrenzungen.""* |
| Code: | QD |
| Name: | Mengenrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RAA |
| Name: | Rückvergütung |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RAD |
| Name: | Mehrwegbehälter |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RAE |
| Name: | Wiederverkäuferabzug |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | RCH |
| Name: | Rücksendungsbehandlung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag bezüglich der Handhabung von Rücksendungen.* |
| Code: | SER |
| Name: | Dienstleistungsgebühren (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag für die Erbringung einer Dienstleistung.* |
| Code: | SH |
| Name: | Spezielle Handhabungsdienstleistungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | SOR |
| Name: | Sortieren (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Bereitstellung von Sortier-Services.* |
| Code: | TAE |
| Name: | LKW-Rabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | TD |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Handelsrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | TX |
| Name: | Steuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Abgabe, die von einer Behörde erhoben wurde.* |
| Code: | TZ |
| Name: | Temporärer Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Beschreibung folgt.* |
| Code: | VAB |
| Name: | Volumenrabatt |
| Beschreibung: | *Abzug, der aufgrund des Bestellwertes angeboten wird.* |
| Code: | WHE |
| Name: | Großhändlerrabatt (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein spezieller Rabatt für die Beschaffung von Produkten durch einen Großhändler.* |
| Code: | X01 |
| Name: | Globaler Abschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Globaler Abschlag* |
| Code: | X02 |
| Name: | Globaler Zuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Globaler Zuschlag* |
| Code: | X03 |
| Name: | Konsolidiert (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Konsolidiert* |
| Code: | X04 |
| Name: | Pauschale (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Pauschale* |
| Code: | X05 |
| Name: | Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufschlag für kleinvolumigen Erwerb* |
| Code: | X21 |
| Name: | Speziele Vereinbarung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag in Bezug auf eine spezielle Vereinbarung.* |
| Code: | X22 |
| Name: | Bank berechnet Informationen (GS1-Code) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschläge, die nicht im Gesamtzuschlagsbetrag enthalten sind.* |
| Code: | X23 |
| Name: | Transfergebühr (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Gebühr für den Transfer übertragbarer Dokumentenakkreditive.* |
| Code: | X29 |
| Name: | Zuschlag wegen Nichterfüllung der Mindestbestellung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zuschlag erhoben, weil minimale Bestellmenge nicht erfüllt werden konnte.* |
| Code: | X30 |
| Name: | Verkaufsstellen-Abschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Abschlag für das Erreichen oder Überschreiten von grenzwerten am Verkaufsort.* |
| Code: | X31 |
| Name: | Überweisung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag für die Zahlung mit einem Scheck an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo der Begünstigte sein Konto hat.* |
| Code: | X32 |
| Name: | Inlandsüberweisung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an einem Ort, der unterschiedlich ist von dem, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.* |
| Code: | X33 |
| Name: | Regionale Überweisung (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zu- oder Abschlag für eine Zahlung ausgeführt an dem Ort, wo das Konto eröffnet wurde.* |
| Code: | X34 |
| Name: | Geschenkverpackungszuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Aufpreis für die Verpackung der Ware in Geschenkpapier* |
| Code: | X35 |
| Name: | Mengenrabatt (GS1 Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis der bestellten Menge* |
| Code: | X36 |
| Name: | WEEE Zuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporärre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Berechnet zusätzlich zum Basispreis.* |
| Code: | X37 |
| Name: | Enthaltene WEEE Gebühr (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Temporäre GS1-Code. Abfallgebühren auf Basis der Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte-* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | | *Richtlinie der Europäischen Gemeinschaft. Bereits im Basispreis inbegriffen.* |
| | Code: | X38 |
| | Name: | Gravurzuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Aufpreis für spezielle angeforderte Gravuren* |
| | Code: | X39 |
| | Name: | Zuschlag für Urheberrecht (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.* |
| | Code: | X40 |
| | Name: | Enthaltener Urheberrechtszuschlag (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Zusätzliche Kosten für Urheberrechte, die bereits im Produktpreis enthalten sind.* |
| | Code: | X41 |
| | Name: | Werbekostenzuschuss (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Preisnachlass auf Basis von Werbung* |
| | Code: | X42 |
| | Name: | Kombirabatt (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Rabatt auf Basis der Kombination der bestellten Produkte (manchmal bei einer festgelegten Kombination)* |
| | Code: | X43 |
| | Name: | Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, zusätzlich zum Produktpreis.* |
| | Code: | X44 |
| | Name: | Enthaltene Batteriesteuer (GS1-Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *Temporärer GS1-Code. Steuern für Batterien, bereits im Produktpreis enthalten.* |
| | Code: | X45 |
| | Name: | WEEE Gebühr (GS1 Code) |
| | Beschreibung: | *GS1 temporärer Code. Abfallgebühren auf der Grundlage der Richtlinie über Elektro- und Elektronik-Altgeräte der Europäischen Gemeinschaft, die zum (Grund-) Preis hinzuzurechnen sind.* |
| allowanceOrChargeType | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AllowanceOrChargeEnumerationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zu-/Abschlag (Schalter)** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | CHARGE |
| Definition: | Code für Zu- oder Abschläge |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG39.ALC.5463 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ALLOWANCE |
| Name: | Abschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Code zur Angabe eines Abschlags.* |
| Code: | CHARGE |
| Name: | Zuschlag |
| Beschreibung: | *Code zur Angabe eines Zuschlags.* |

settlementType

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Typ: | ecom_common:SettlementTypeCodeType |
| Definition: | Angabe der Art der Regulierung über einen Code. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codelise SettlementTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| Fachbegriff: | **Art der Regulierung** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | 6 |
| GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:SettlementTypeCode |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 1 |
| Name: | Rückverrechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Bezieht sich auf einen Zu- oder Abschlag für den Käufer, der Käufer wird dem Verkäufer rückverrechnen.* |
| Code: | 2 |
| Name: | Nicht in der Rechnung |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Zu- oder Abschlag wird in der Rechnung verrechnet.* |
| Code: | 3 |
| Name: | Verkäuferscheck an Kunden |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Lieferant gewährt dem Kunden einen Abschlag in Form eines Schecks .* |
| Code: | 4 |
| Name: | Kundenkreditkonto |
| Beschreibung: | *Dem Kunden wird ein Abschlag durch eine Gutschrift auf sein Konto gewährt.* |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 5 |
| Name: | Gebühr, zahlbar durch Verkäufer |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Gebühr, die der Verkäufer bezahlt.* |
| Code: | 6 |
| Name: | Gebühr, zahlbar durch Kunden |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Gebühr, die der Kunde bezahlt.* |
| Code: | 1X |
| Name: | Artikel-Rückstellungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufwendungen im Zusammenhang mit einem Artikel für den die Rechnungen zum Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.* |
| Code: | 2X |
| Name: | Kreditor-Rückstellungen |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufwendungen eines Lieferanten, dessen Rechnungen am Ende des aktuellen Abrechnungszeitraums noch nicht eingegangen sind.* |

### allowanceChargeAmount

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| Fachbegriff: | **Zu-Abschlagsbetrag** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | 300 |
| Definition: | Angabe des Betrags des angewendeten Zu- oder Abschlags. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG39.SG42[D_5025="8"].MOA.5004 |

### currencyCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| Status: | **R** |
| Beispiel: | EUR |
| Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | RON |
| Name: | Romanian Leu |
| Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| Code: | ZWL |
| Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| allowanceChargePercentage | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:float |
| | Definition: | Angabe eines prozentualen Zu- oder Abschlags. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zu-Abschlagsprozent** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 5 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG39.SG41[D_5245="3"].PCD.5482 |
| baseAmount | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AmountType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Basisbetrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 60000 |
| | Definition: | Betrag, auf dem die Zu- oder Abschlagsrechnung basiert. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG39.SG42[D_5025="25"].MOA.5004 |
| currencyCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Währungscode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EUR |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Währung einer Wertangabe spezifiziert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | RON |
| | Name: | Romanian Leu |
| | Beschreibung: | *This currency code is effective from 1 July 2005* |
| | Code: | ZWL |
| | Name: | Zimbabwe Dollar |
| | Beschreibung: | *(effective 1 February 2009)* |
| baseNumberOfUnits | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:MeasurementType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Basisanzahl von Einheiten** |

## Guideline

| | |
|---|---|
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | 300 |
| Definition: | Menge von Einheiten, auf dem die Zu- oder Abschlagsrechnung basiert. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG26.SG39.SG40[D_6063="1"].QTY.6060 |

measurementUnitCode

| | |
|---|---|
| Schema-Status: | M |
| Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Einheit** |
| Status: | **D** |
| Beispiel: | MM |
| Definition: | Eine standardisierte, reproduzierbare Einheit, die zur Messung physikalischer Größen dient. Erlaubte Codewerte sind in der UN / ECE Empfehlung 20 - vollständig von GS1 adaptiert - spezifiziert. |
| EANCOM®: | INVOICE.SG26.SG39.SG40[D_6063="1"].QTY.6411 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | 10 |
| Name: | group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of groups (group: set of items classified together).* |
| Code: | 11 |
| Name: | outfit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of outfits (outfit: a complete set of equipment / materials / objects used for a specific purpose).* |
| Code: | 13 |
| Name: | ration |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rations (ration: a single portion of provisions).* |
| Code: | 14 |
| Name: | shot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of liquid measure, especially related to spirits.* |
| Code: | 15 |
| Name: | stick, military |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of military sticks (military stick: bombs or paratroops released in rapid succession from an aircraft).* |
| Code: | 20 |
| Name: | twenty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 20 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 21 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | forty foot container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipping containers that measure 40 foot in length.* |
| Code: | 24 |
| Name: | theoretical pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material expressed as the number of pounds.* |
| Code: | 27 |
| Name: | theoretical ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the expected mass of material, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | 56 |
| Name: | sitas |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area for tin plate equal to a surface area of 100 square metres.* |
| Code: | 57 |
| Name: | mesh |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands per inch as a measure of the fineness of a woven product.* |
| Code: | 58 |
| Name: | net kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms after deductions.* |
| Code: | 59 |
| Name: | Teile pro Million (ppm) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -6.* |
| Code: | 60 |
| Name: | percent weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -2.* |
| Code: | 61 |
| Name: | part per billion (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -9.* |
| Code: | 84 |
| Name: | kilopound-force per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilopounds force per square inch.*<br>*Use kip per square inch (common code N20).* |
| Code: | 1I |
| Name: | fixed rate |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a predetermined or set rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | 2A |
| Name: | radian per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2B |
| Name: | radian per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | 2G |
| Name: | volt AC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to alternating current (AC).* |
| Code: | 2H |
| Name: | volt DC |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric potential in relation to direct current (DC).* |
| Code: | 2P |
| Name: | kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 3C |
| Name: | manmonth |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months for a person or persons to perform an undertaking.* |
| Code: | 4L |
| Name: | Megabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bytes.* |
| Code: | 5B |
| Name: | batch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of batches (batch: quantity of material produced in one operation or number of animals or persons coming at once).* |
| Code: | 5E |
| Name: | MMSCF/day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million (1000000) cubic feet of gas per day.* |
| Code: | 5J |
| Name: | hydraulic horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the hydraulic horse power delivered by a fluid pump depending* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *on the viscosity of the fluid.* |
| Code: | A25 |
| Name: | Pferdestärken (PS) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric horse power* |
| Code: | A43 |
| Name: | deadweight tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the difference between the weight of a ship when completely empty and its weight when completely loaded, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | A47 |
| Name: | decitex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 10 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A48 |
| Name: | degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | A49 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One denier equals a mass of 1 gram per 9 kilometres of length.* |
| Code: | A59 |
| Name: | 8-part cloud cover |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of eighth-parts as a measure of the celestial dome cloud coverage.*<br>*Synonym: OKTA , OCTA* |
| Code: | A75 |
| Name: | freight ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, defined as either the number of metric tons or the number of cubic metres, whichever is the larger.* |
| Code: | A9 |
| Name: | rate |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity expressed as a rate for usage of a facility or service.* |
| Code: | A91 |
| Name: | gon |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: grade* |
| Code: | A99 |
| Name: | Bit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit.* |
| Code: | AA |
| Name: | ball |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of balls (ball: object formed in the shape of sphere).* |
| Code: | AB |
| Name: | bulk pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items per bulk pack.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | activity |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of activities (activity: a unit of work or action).* |
| Code: | AD |
| Name: | Byte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 8 bits.* |
| Code: | AH |
| Name: | additional minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of minutes in addition to the referenced minutes.* |
| Code: | AI |
| Name: | average minute per call |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of minutes for the average interval of a call.* |
| Code: | AL |
| Name: | access line |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of telephone access lines.* |
| Code: | AMH |
| Name: | Amperestunde |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one hour.* |
| Code: | ANN |
| Name: | Jahr |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 365,25 days.*<br>*Synonym: Julian year* |
| Code: | AQ |
| Name: | anti-hemophilic factor (AHF) unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure for blood potency (US).* |
| Code: | ARE |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | are |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square decametre* |
| Code: | AS |
| Name: | assortment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assortments (assortment: set of items grouped in a mixed collection).* |
| Code: | ASM |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Masse |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid.* |
| Code: | ASU |
| Name: | Alkoholgehalt pro Volumen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the alcoholic strength of a liquid (e.g. spirit, wine, beer, etc), often at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | AWG |
| Name: | american wire gauge |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes or wires such as the outer diameter of hypotermic or suture needles.* |
| Code: | AY |
| Name: | assembly |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of assemblies (assembly: items that consist of component parts).* |
| Code: | B10 |
| Name: | bit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to one binary digit per second.* |
| Code: | B13 |
| Name: | Joule pro Quadratmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: joule per metre squared* |
| Code: | B17 |
| Name: | Soll-Buchungen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of entries made to the credit side of an account.* |
| Code: | B19 |
| Name: | digit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the quantity of numerals used to form a number.* |
| Code: | B3 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | batting pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of wadded fibre.* |
| Code: | B30 |
| Name: | gibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2³? bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B4 |
| Name: | barrel, imperial |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used to measure beer. One beer barrel equals 36 imperial gallons.* |
| Code: | B51 |
| Name: | kilopond |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: kilogram-force* |
| Code: | B57 |
| Name: | light year |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the distance that light travels in a vacuum in one year.* |
| Code: | B68 |
| Name: | gigabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | B7 |
| Name: | cycle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cycles (cycle: a recurrent period of definite duration).* |
| Code: | B80 |
| Name: | gigabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | B82 |
| Name: | inch per linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of inches per linear foot.* |
| Code: | BB |
| Name: | base box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area of 112 sheets of tin mil products (tin plate, tin free steel or black plate) 14 by 20 inches, or 31,360 square inches.* |
| Code: | BFT |
| Name: | board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of cords (cord: a stack of firewood of 128 cubic* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *feet).* |
| Code: | BIL |
| Name: | billion (EUR) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: trillion (US)* |
| Code: | BP |
| Name: | hundred board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred board foot.* |
| Code: | BPM |
| Name: | beats per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of beats per minute.* |
| Code: | C0 |
| Name: | Telefoneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calls (call: communication session or visitation).* |
| Code: | C21 |
| Name: | kibibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 (1024) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C37 |
| Name: | kilobit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | C59 |
| Name: | octave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit used in music to describe the ratio in frequency between notes.* |
| Code: | C62 |
| Name: | one |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: unit* |
| Code: | C69 |
| Name: | phon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. A sound has loudness p phons if it seems to the listener to be equal in loudness to the sound of a pure tone of frequency 1 kilohertz and strength p decibels.* |
| Code: | C74 |
| Name: | kilobit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | C79 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilovolt ampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of 1000 volt amperes over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | C87 |
| Name: | reciprocal cubic metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal second per cubic metre* |
| Code: | C9 |
| Name: | coil group |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of coil groups (coil group: groups of items arranged by lengths of those items placed in a joined sequence of concentric circles).* |
| Code: | C93 |
| Name: | reciprocal square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: reciprocal metre squared* |
| Code: | CCT |
| Name: | carrying capacity in metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the carrying capacity, expressed as the number of metric tons.* |
| Code: | CEL |
| Name: | Grad Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | CEN |
| Name: | hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | CG |
| Name: | card |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units of card (card: thick stiff paper or cardboard).* |
| Code: | CLF |
| Name: | hundred leave |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves, expressed in units of one hundred leaves.* |
| Code: | CNP |
| Name: | hundred pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hundred-packs (hundred-pack: set of one hundred items packaged together).* |
| Code: | CNT |
| Name: | cental (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one hundred weight (US).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | CTG |
| Name: | content gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | CTN |
| Name: | content ton (metric) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a named item in a product.* |
| Code: | D03 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a thousand watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | D04 |
| Name: | lot [unit of weight] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight equal to about 1/2 ounce or 15 grams.* |
| Code: | D11 |
| Name: | mebibit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 (1048576) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D15 |
| Name: | sone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of subjective sound loudness. One sone is the loudness of a pure tone of frequency one kilohertz and strength 40 decibels.* |
| Code: | D23 |
| Name: | pen gram (protein) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of grams of amino acid prescribed for parenteral/ enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | D34 |
| Name: | tex |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of yarn density. One decitex equals a mass of 1 gram per 1 kilometre of length.* |
| Code: | D36 |
| Name: | megabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | D44 |
| Name: | var |
| Beschreibung: | *The name of the unit is an acronym for volt-ampere-reactive.* |
| Code: | D63 |
| Name: | book |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of books (book: set of items bound together or written document of a material whole).* |
| Code: | D65 |
| Name: | round |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rounds (round: A circular or cylindrical object).* |
| Code: | D68 |
| Name: | number of words |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of words.* |
| Code: | D78 |
| Name: | megajoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy equal to one million joules per second.* |
| Code: | DAD |
| Name: | ten day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of days in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | DB |
| Name: | dry pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DEC |
| Name: | decade |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of decades (decade: quantity equal to 10 or time equal to 10 years).* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | standard kilolitre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of kilolitres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | DPC |
| Name: | dozen piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 12 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | DPR |
| Name: | dozen pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 12 (pair: item described by two's).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | DPT |
| Name: | displacement tonnage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the volume of sea water a ship displaces, expressed as the number of tons.* |
| Code: | DRA |
| Name: | dram (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: drachm (UK), troy dram* |
| Code: | DRI |
| Name: | dram (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: avoirdupois dram* |
| Code: | DRL |
| Name: | dozen roll |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rolls, expressed in twelve roll units.* |
| Code: | DT |
| Name: | dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | DTN |
| Name: | decitonne |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: centner, metric 100 kg, quintal, metric 100 kg* |
| Code: | DZN |
| Name: | Dutzend |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 12.* |
| Code: | DZP |
| Name: | dozen pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs in multiples of 12 (pack: standard packaging unit).* |
| Code: | E01 |
| Name: | newton per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of pressure expressed in newtons per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E07 |
| Name: | megawatt hour per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of accumulated energy of a million watts over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E08 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | megawatt per hertz |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy expressed as the load change in million watts that will cause a frequency shift of one hertz.* |
| Code: | E09 |
| Name: | milliampere hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power load delivered at the rate of one thousandth of an ampere over a period of one hour.* |
| Code: | E10 |
| Name: | degree day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used in meteorology and engineering to measure the demand for heating or cooling over a given period of days.* |
| Code: | E11 |
| Name: | gigacalorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand million calories.* |
| Code: | E12 |
| Name: | mille |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in units of 1000.* |
| Code: | E14 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of heat energy equal to one thousand calories.* |
| Code: | E15 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (thermochemical) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy equal to one thousand calories per hour.* |
| Code: | E16 |
| Name: | million Btu(IT) per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power equal to one million British thermal units per hour.* |
| Code: | E17 |
| Name: | cubic foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one cubic foot passing a given point in a period of one second.* |
| Code: | E18 |
| Name: | tonne per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight or mass equal to one tonne per hour.* |
| Code: | E19 |
| Name: | ping |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of area equal to 3.3 square metres.* |
| Code: | E20 |
| Name: | megabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E21 |
| Name: | shares |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shares (share: a total or portion of the parts into which a business entity's capital is divided).* |
| Code: | E22 |
| Name: | TEU |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of twenty-foot equivalent units (TEUs) as a measure of containerized cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | E23 |
| Name: | tyre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tyres (a solid or air-filled covering placed around a wheel rim to form a soft contact with the road, absorb shock and provide traction).* |
| Code: | E25 |
| Name: | active unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of active units within a substance.* |
| Code: | E27 |
| Name: | dose |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of doses (dose: a definite quantity of a medicine or drug).* |
| Code: | E28 |
| Name: | air dry ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | E30 |
| Name: | strand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strands (strand: long, thin, flexible, single thread, strip of fibre, constituent filament or multiples of the same, twisted together).* |
| Code: | E31 |
| Name: | square metre per litre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of square metres per litre.* |
| Code: | E32 |
| Name: | litre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of litres per hour.* |
| Code: | E33 |
| Name: | foot per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet per thousand units.* |
| Code: | E34 |
| Name: | Gigabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes.* |
| Code: | E35 |
| Name: | terabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bytes.* |
| Code: | E36 |
| Name: | petabyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bytes.* |
| Code: | E37 |
| Name: | Pixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pixels (pixel: picture element).* |
| Code: | E38 |
| Name: | Megapixel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) pixels (picture elements).* |
| Code: | E39 |
| Name: | DPI, Dots per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information defining the number of dots per linear inch as a measure of the resolution or sharpness of a graphic image.* |
| Code: | E4 |
| Name: | gross kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the total number of kilograms before deductions.* |
| Code: | E40 |
| Name: | part per hundred thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -5.* |
| Code: | E41 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square millimetre |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square millimetre.* |
| Code: | E42 |
| Name: | kilogram-force per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure defining the number of kilograms force per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E43 |
| Name: | joule per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy defining the number of joules per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E44 |
| Name: | kilogram-force metre per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of torsion defining the torque kilogram-force metre per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | E46 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E47 |
| Name: | kilowatt hour per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of energy consumption expressed as kilowatt hour per kelvin.* |
| Code: | E48 |
| Name: | service unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of service units (service unit: defined period / property / facility / utility of supply).* |
| Code: | E49 |
| Name: | working day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of working days (working day: a day on which work is ordinarily performed).* |
| Code: | E50 |
| Name: | accounting unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of accounting units.* |
| Code: | E51 |
| Name: | job |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jobs.* |
| Code: | E52 |
| Name: | run foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number feet per run.* |
| Code: | E53 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | test |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tests.* |
| Code: | E54 |
| Name: | trip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of trips.* |
| Code: | E55 |
| Name: | use |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of times an object is used.* |
| Code: | E56 |
| Name: | well |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of wells.* |
| Code: | E57 |
| Name: | zone |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of zones.* |
| Code: | E58 |
| Name: | exabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 18 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E59 |
| Name: | exbibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bytes.* |
| Code: | E60 |
| Name: | pebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bytes.* |
| Code: | E61 |
| Name: | tebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bytes.* |
| Code: | E62 |
| Name: | gibibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bytes.* |
| Code: | E63 |
| Name: | mebibyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bytes.* |
| Code: | E64 |
| Name: | kibibyte |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bytes.* |
| Code: | E65 |
| Name: | exbibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E66 |
| Name: | exbibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E67 |
| Name: | exbibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 60 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E68 |
| Name: | gigabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 9 bytes per second.* |
| Code: | E69 |
| Name: | gibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E70 |
| Name: | gibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E71 |
| Name: | gibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 30 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E72 |
| Name: | kibibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E73 |
| Name: | kibibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E74 |
| Name: | kibibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 10 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E75 |
| Name: | mebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | E76 |
| Name: | mebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E77 |
| Name: | mebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 20 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E78 |
| Name: | petabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E79 |
| Name: | petabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 15 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E80 |
| Name: | pebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E81 |
| Name: | pebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E82 |
| Name: | pebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 50 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E83 |
| Name: | terabit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits).* |
| Code: | E84 |
| Name: | terabit per second |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 12 bits (binary digits) per second.* |
| Code: | E85 |
| Name: | tebibit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per metre.* |
| Code: | E86 |
| Name: | tebibit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | E87 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | tebibit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 2 to the power of 40 bits (binary digits) per square metre.* |
| Code: | E88 |
| Name: | bit per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per metre.* |
| Code: | E89 |
| Name: | bit per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per square metre.* |
| Code: | EA |
| Name: | Jedes einzelne (Eines) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items regarded as separate units.* |
| Code: | EB |
| Name: | electronic mail box |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of electronic mail boxes.* |
| Code: | EQ |
| Name: | equivalent gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of gallons of product produced from concentrate.* |
| Code: | F01 |
| Name: | bit per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 1 bit (binary digit) per cubic metre.* |
| Code: | F13 |
| Name: | slug |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass. One slug is the mass accelerated at 1 foot per second per second by a force of 1 pound.* |
| Code: | F49 |
| Name: | rod [unit of distance] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 5.5 yards (16 feet 6 inches).* |
| Code: | F80 |
| Name: | water horse power |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the amount of power required to move a given volume of water against acceleration of gravity to a specified elevation (pressure head).* |
| Code: | FAH |
| Name: | Grad Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | FBM |
| Name: | fibre metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of metres of individual fibre.* |
| Code: | FC |
| Name: | thousand cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic foot.* |
| Code: | FF |
| Name: | hundred cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic metres.* |
| Code: | FIT |
| Name: | failures in time |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of failures that can be expected over a specified time interval. Failure rates of semiconductor components are often specified as FIT (failures in time unit) where 1 FIT = 10 to the power of -9 /h.* |
| Code: | FL |
| Name: | flake ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a flaked substance (flake: a small flattish fragment).* |
| Code: | GDW |
| Name: | gram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | GFI |
| Name: | gram of fissile isotope |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a fissile isotope (fissile isotope: an isotope whose nucleus is able to be split when irradiated with low energy neutrons).* |
| Code: | GGR |
| Name: | great gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 1728 (12 x 12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GIC |
| Name: | gram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | GIP |
| Name: | gram, including inner packaging |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of grams of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | GRO |
| Name: | Gross |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 144 (12 x 12).* |
| Code: | GRT |
| Name: | gross register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage before deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of ships.* |
| Code: | GT |
| Name: | gross ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2240 pounds. Refer International Convention on Tonnage measurement of Ships.*<br>*Synonym: ton (UK) or long ton (US) (common code LTN)* |
| Code: | H16 |
| Name: | square decametre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: are* |
| Code: | H18 |
| Name: | square hectometre |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: hectare* |
| Code: | H21 |
| Name: | blank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of blanks.* |
| Code: | H25 |
| Name: | percent per kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H71 |
| Name: | percent per month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a month.* |
| Code: | H72 |
| Name: | percent per hectobar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 100-fold of the unit bar.* |
| Code: | H73 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | percent per decakelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to 10-fold of the SI base unit Kelvin.* |
| Code: | H77 |
| Name: | module width |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the breadth of electronic assemblies as an installation standard or mounting dimension.* |
| Code: | H79 |
| Name: | Charrière |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used for measuring the diameter of small tubes such as urological instruments and catheters.*<br>*Synonym: French, French gauge, Charrière gauge* |
| Code: | H80 |
| Name: | rack unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure used to describe the height in rack units of equipment intended for mounting in a 19-inch rack or a 23-inch rack. One rack unit is 1.75 inches (44.45 mm) high.* |
| Code: | H82 |
| Name: | big point |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length defining the number of big points (big point: Adobe software(US) defines the big point to be exactly 1/72 inch (0.013 888 9 inch or 0.352 777 8 millimeters))* |
| Code: | H87 |
| Name: | piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | H89 |
| Name: | percent per ohm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit ohm.* |
| Code: | H90 |
| Name: | percent per degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an angle of one degree.* |
| Code: | H91 |
| Name: | percent per ten thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of ten thousand.* |
| Code: | H92 |
| Name: | percent per one hundred thousand |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred thousand.* |
| Code: | H93 |
| Name: | percent per hundred |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one hundred.* |
| Code: | H94 |
| Name: | percent per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to multiples of one thousand.* |
| Code: | H95 |
| Name: | percent per volt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to the SI derived unit volt.* |
| Code: | H96 |
| Name: | percent per bar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an atmospheric pressure of one bar.* |
| Code: | H98 |
| Name: | percent per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to an inch.* |
| Code: | H99 |
| Name: | percent per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a metre.* |
| Code: | HA |
| Name: | hank |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of length, typically for yarn.* |
| Code: | HAR |
| Name: | hectare |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: square hectometre* |
| Code: | HBX |
| Name: | hundred boxes |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of boxes in multiples of one hundred box units.* |
| Code: | HC |
| Name: | hundred count |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units counted in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HDW |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, disregarding the* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *water content of the product.* |
| Code: | HEA |
| Name: | head |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of heads (head: a person or animal considered as one of a number).* |
| Code: | HH |
| Name: | hundred cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred cubic foot.* |
| Code: | HIU |
| Name: | hundred international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 100.* |
| Code: | HKM |
| Name: | hundred kilogram, net mass |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of hundred kilograms of a product, after deductions.* |
| Code: | HMQ |
| Name: | million cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one million cubic metres.* |
| Code: | HPA |
| Name: | hectolitre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one hundred litres of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | IE |
| Name: | person |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of persons.* |
| Code: | INQ |
| Name: | Square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: inch cubed* |
| Code: | ISD |
| Name: | international sugar degree |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the sugar content of a solution, expressed in degrees.* |
| Code: | J10 |
| Name: | percent per millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a millimetre.* |
| Code: | J12 |
| Name: | per mille per psi |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of pressure equal to one thousandth of a psi (pound-force per square inch).* |
| Code: | J13 |
| Name: | degree API |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density as a measure of how heavy or light a petroleum liquid is compared to water (API: American Petroleum Institute).* |
| Code: | J14 |
| Name: | degree Baume (origin scale) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of relative density for liquids. Named after Antoine Baumé.* |
| Code: | J15 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US heavy) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids heavier than water.* |
| Code: | J16 |
| Name: | degree Baume (US light) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of relative density for liquids lighter than water.* |
| Code: | J17 |
| Name: | degree Balling |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content, especially of beer wort. Named after Karl Balling.* |
| Code: | J18 |
| Name: | degree Brix |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion used in measuring the dissolved sugar-to-water mass ratio of a liquid. Named after Adolf Brix.* |
| Code: | J27 |
| Name: | degree Oechsle |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density as a measure of sugar content of must, the unfermented liqueur from which wine is made. Named after Ferdinand Oechsle.* |
| Code: | J31 |
| Name: | degree Twaddell |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of density for liquids that are heavier than water. 1 degree Twaddle represents a difference in specific gravity of 0.005.* |
| Code: | J38 |
| Name: | baud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to one signalling event per second.* |
| Code: | J54 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | megabaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 6 (1000000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | JNT |
| Name: | pipeline joint |
| Beschreibung: | *A count of the number of pipeline joints.* |
| Code: | JPS |
| Name: | hundred metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 100 metre lengths.* |
| Code: | JWL |
| Name: | number of jewels |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of jewels (jewel: precious stone).* |
| Code: | K1 |
| Name: | kilowatt demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the power load measured at predetermined intervals.* |
| Code: | K2 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive demand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the reactive power demand equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power.* |
| Code: | K3 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure defining the accumulated reactive energy equal to one kilovolt ampere of reactive power per hour.* |
| Code: | K5 |
| Name: | kilovolt ampere (reactive) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use kilovar (common code KVR)* |
| Code: | K50 |
| Name: | kilobaud |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of signal transmission speed equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) signaling events per second.* |
| Code: | KA |
| Name: | cake |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cakes (cake: object shaped into a flat, compact mass).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KAT |
| Name: | katal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of catalytic activity defining the catalytic activity of enzymes and other catalysts.* |
| Code: | KB |
| Name: | Kilobyte |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) characters.* |
| Code: | KCC |
| Name: | kilogram of choline chloride |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of choline chloride.* |
| Code: | KDW |
| Name: | kilogram drained net weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the net number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the liquid content of the product.* |
| Code: | KEL |
| Name: | Kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO 80000-5 (Quantities and units — Part 5: Thermodynamics)* |
| Code: | KGM |
| Name: | Kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams.* |
| Code: | KHY |
| Name: | kilogram of hydrogen peroxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of hydrogen peroxide.* |
| Code: | KIC |
| Name: | kilogram, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | KIP |
| Name: | kilogram, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | KJ |
| Name: | kilosegment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 10 to the power of 3 (1000) segments.* |
| Code: | KLK |
| Name: | lactic dry material percentage |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of dry lactic material in a product.* |
| Code: | KLX |
| Name: | kilolux |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of illuminance equal to one thousand lux.* |
| Code: | KMA |
| Name: | kilogram of methylamine |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of methylamine.* |
| Code: | KMQ |
| Name: | Kilogramm pro Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of weight expressed in kilograms of a substance that fills a volume of one cubic metre.* |
| Code: | KNI |
| Name: | kilogram of nitrogen |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of nitrogen.* |
| Code: | KNM |
| Name: | kilonewton per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Pressure expressed in kN/m2.* |
| Code: | KNS |
| Name: | kilogram named substance |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one kilogram of a named substance.* |
| Code: | KO |
| Name: | milliequivalence caustic potash per gram of product |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of milligrams of potassium hydroxide per gram of product as a measure of the concentration of potassium hydroxide in the product.* |
| Code: | KPH |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).* |
| Code: | KPO |
| Name: | kilogram of potassium oxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of potassium oxide.* |
| Code: | KPP |
| Name: | kilogram of phosphorus pentoxide (phosphoric anhydride) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of phosphorus pentoxide phosphoric anhydride.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | KSD |
| Name: | kilogram of substance 90 % dry |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of a named substance that is 90% dry.* |
| Code: | KSH |
| Name: | kilogram of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of sodium hydroxide (caustic soda).* |
| Code: | KT |
| Name: | kit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of kits (kit: tub, barrel or pail).* |
| Code: | KUR |
| Name: | kilogram of uranium |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of uranium.* |
| Code: | KWN |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars ).* |
| Code: | KWO |
| Name: | kilogram of tungsten trioxide |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of tungsten trioxide.* |
| Code: | KWS |
| Name: | Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Kilowatt hour per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | LAC |
| Name: | lactose excess percentage |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the percentage of lactose in a product that exceeds a defined percentage level.* |
| Code: | LEF |
| Name: | leaf |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of leaves.* |
| Code: | LF |
| Name: | linear foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of feet (12-inch) in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LH |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | labour hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of labour hours.* |
| Code: | LK |
| Name: | link |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance equal to 0.01 chain.* |
| Code: | LM |
| Name: | linear metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metres in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | LN |
| Name: | length |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance defining the linear extent of an item measured from end to end.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | lot [unit of procurement] |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lots (lot: a collection of associated items).* |
| Code: | LP |
| Name: | liquid pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a liquid substance.* |
| Code: | LPA |
| Name: | litre of pure alcohol |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of pure alcohol.* |
| Code: | LR |
| Name: | layer |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of layers.* |
| Code: | LS |
| Name: | lump sum |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of whole or a complete monetary amounts.* |
| Code: | LTN |
| Name: | ton (UK) or long ton (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: gross ton (2240 lb)* |
| Code: | LUB |
| Name: | metric ton, lubricating oil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of lubricating oil.* |
| Code: | LY |
| Name: | linear yard |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of 36-inch units in length of a uniform width object.* |
| Code: | M19 |
| Name: | Beaufort |
| Beschreibung: | *An empirical measure for describing wind speed based mainly on observed sea conditions. The Beaufort scale indicates the wind speed by numbers that typically range from 0 for calm, to 12 for hurricane.* |
| Code: | M25 |
| Name: | percent per degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion, equal to 0.01, in relation to a temperature of one degree.* |
| Code: | M36 |
| Name: | 30-day month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of months expressed in multiples of 30 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M37 |
| Name: | actual/360 |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of years expressed in multiples of 360 days, one day equals 24 hours.* |
| Code: | M38 |
| Name: | kilometre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M39 |
| Name: | centimetre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M4 |
| Name: | monetary value |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure expressed as a monetary amount.* |
| Code: | M40 |
| Name: | yard per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M41 |
| Name: | millimetre per second squared |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M42 |
| Name: | mile (statute mile) per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Imperial system of units divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M43 |
| Name: | mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to indicate an angle at military zone, equal to the 6400th part of the full circle of the 360° or 2·p·rad.* |
| Code: | M44 |
| Name: | revolution |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit to identify an angle of the full circle of 360° or 2·p·rad (Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide).* |
| Code: | M45 |
| Name: | degree [unit of angle] per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *360 part of a full circle divided by the power of the SI base unit second and the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M46 |
| Name: | revolution per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the angular velocity.* |
| Code: | M47 |
| Name: | circular mil |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of an area, of which the size is given by a diameter of length of 1 mm (0,001 in) based on the formula: area = p·(diameter/2)².* |
| Code: | M48 |
| Name: | square mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the area, which is mainly common in the agriculture and forestry.* |
| Code: | M49 |
| Name: | chain (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | M50 |
| Name: | furlong |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in Great Britain at rural distances: 1 furlong = 40 rods = 10 chains (UK) = 1/8 mile = 1/10 furlong = 220 yards = 660 foot.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M51 |
| Name: | foot (U.S. survey) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M52 |
| Name: | mile (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit commonly used in the United States for ordnance survey.* |
| Code: | M53 |
| Name: | metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M55 |
| Name: | metre per radiant |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the translation factor for implementation from rotation to linear movement.* |
| Code: | M56 |
| Name: | shake |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for a very short period.* |
| Code: | M57 |
| Name: | mile per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M58 |
| Name: | mile per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the velocity from the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M59 |
| Name: | metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit meter divided by the product of SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M60 |
| Name: | metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M61 |
| Name: | inch per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the length according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit common year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M62 |
| Name: | kilometre per second |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M63 |
| Name: | inch per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M64 |
| Name: | yard per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M65 |
| Name: | yard per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | M66 |
| Name: | yard per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M67 |
| Name: | acre-foot (based on U.S. survey foot) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the volume, which is used in the United States to measure/gauge the capacity of reservoirs.* |
| Code: | M68 |
| Name: | cord (128 ft3) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the volume of stacked firewood which has been measured with a cord.* |
| Code: | M69 |
| Name: | cubic mile (UK statute) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M70 |
| Name: | ton, register |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit of the cargo capacity.* |
| Code: | M71 |
| Name: | cubic metre per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the derived SI base unit pascal.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M72 |
| Name: | bel |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic relationship to base 10.* |
| Code: | M73 |
| Name: | kilogram per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M74 |
| Name: | kilogram per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M75 |
| Name: | kilopound-force |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force (lbf) according to the Anglo-American system of units with the relationship.* |
| Code: | M76 |
| Name: | poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power, which corresponds to a mass of a pound multiplied with the acceleration of a foot per square second.* |
| Code: | M77 |
| Name: | kilogram metre per second squared |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre divided by the power of the SI base unit second by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | M78 |
| Name: | pond |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the unit of the weight, defined as a mass of 1 kg which finds out about a weight strength from 1 kp by the gravitational force at sea level which corresponds to a strength of 9,806 65 newton.* |
| Code: | M79 |
| Name: | square foot per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2 divided by the unit of time hour.* |
| Code: | M80 |
| Name: | stokes per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit stokes divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | M81 |
| Name: | square centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 1-fold of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M82 |
| Name: | square metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M83 |
| Name: | denier |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the indication of the linear mass of textile fibers and yarns.* |
| Code: | M84 |
| Name: | pound per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for linear mass according to avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | M85 |
| Name: | ton, assay |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the mass used in the mineralogy to determine the concentration of precious metals in ore according to the mass of the precious metal in milligrams in a sample of the mass of an assay sound (number of troy ounces in a short ton (1 000 lb)).* |
| Code: | M86 |
| Name: | pfund |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the mass used in Germany.* |
| Code: | M87 |
| Name: | kilogram per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kilogram divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | M88 |
| Name: | tonne per month |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit month.* |
| Code: | M89 |
| Name: | tonne per year |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit tonne divided by the unit year with 365 days.* |
| Code: | M90 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilopound per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit of the mass avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | M91 |
| Name: | pound per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Proportion of the mass consisting of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | M92 |
| Name: | pound-force foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the unit pound-force according to the Anglo-American system of units and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | M93 |
| Name: | newton metre per radian |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the unit radian.* |
| Code: | M94 |
| Name: | kilogram metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of imbalance as a product of the SI base unit kilogram and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | M95 |
| Name: | poundal foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M96 |
| Name: | poundal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the non SI-conforming unit of the force poundal and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | M97 |
| Name: | dyne metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the rotational moment.* |
| Code: | M98 |
| Name: | kilogram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | M99 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | gram centimetre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram and the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | MAH |
| Name: | megavolt ampere reactive hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power defining the total amount of reactive power across a power system.* |
| Code: | MAR |
| Name: | megavar |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electrical reactive power represented by a current of one thousand amperes flowing due a potential difference of one thousand volts where the sine of the phase angle between them is 1.* |
| Code: | MAW |
| Name: | Megawatt |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the rate of energy transferred or consumed when a current of 1000 amperes flows due to a potential of 1000 volts at unity power factor.* |
| Code: | MBE |
| Name: | thousand standard brick equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of one thousand brick equivalent units.* |
| Code: | MBF |
| Name: | thousand board foot |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand board foot.* |
| Code: | MD |
| Name: | air dry metric ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of metric tons of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MIU |
| Name: | million international unit |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units in multiples of 10 to the power of 6.* |
| Code: | MLD |
| Name: | milliard |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: billion (US)* |
| Code: | MND |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | kilogram, dry weight |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, disregarding the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | MON |
| Name: | Monat |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of time equal to 1/12 of a year of 365,25 days.* |
| Code: | MTQ |
| Name: | Kubikmeter |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre cubed* |
| Code: | MWH |
| Name: | Megawatt Stunde (1000 KWh) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumed.* |
| Code: | N1 |
| Name: | pen calorie |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of calories prescribed daily for parenteral/enteral therapy.* |
| Code: | N10 |
| Name: | pound foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N11 |
| Name: | pound inch per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system and the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N12 |
| Name: | Pferdestaerke |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete unit of the power relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 PS = 735,498 75 W.* |
| Code: | N13 |
| Name: | centimetre of mercury (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 0 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N14 |
| Name: | centimetre of water (4 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure, at which a value of 1 cmH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 4 °C with a height of 1 centimetre .* |
| Code: | N15 |
| Name: | foot of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 ftH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature 39,2°F with a height of 1 foot .* |
| Code: | N16 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (32 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 32°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N17 |
| Name: | inch of mercury (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inHg meets the static pressure, which is generated by a mercury at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch.* |
| Code: | N18 |
| Name: | inch of water (39.2 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 39,2°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N19 |
| Name: | inch of water (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system for units, whereas the value of 1 inH2O meets the static pressure, which is generated by a head of water at a temperature of 60°F with a height of 1 inch .* |
| Code: | N20 |
| Name: | kip per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Anglo-American system of units as the 1000-fold of the unit of the force pound-force divided by the power of the unit inch* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N21 |
| Name: | poundal per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of pressure by the Imperial system of units according to NIST: 1 pdl/ft² = 1,488 164 Pa.* |
| Code: | N22 |
| Name: | ounce (avoirdupois) per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface specific mass (avoirdupois ounce according to the avoirdupois system of units according to the surface square inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units).* |
| Code: | N23 |
| Name: | conventional metre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *Not SI-conforming unit of pressure, whereas a value of 1 mH2O is equivalent to the static pressure, which is produced by one metre high water column .* |
| Code: | N24 |
| Name: | gram per square millimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0.000 001-fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N25 |
| Name: | pound per square yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for areal-related mass as a unit pound according to the avoirdupois unit system divided by the power of the unit yard according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N26 |
| Name: | poundal per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the pressure according to the Imperial system of units (poundal by square inch).* |
| Code: | N27 |
| Name: | foot to the fourth power |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 4 according to NIST: 1 ft4 = 8,630 975 m4.* |
| Code: | N28 |
| Name: | cubic decimetre per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001 fold of the power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the SI based* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | N29 |
| Name: | cubic foot per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |
| Code: | N30 |
| Name: | cubic inch per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 3 divided by the avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois unit system .* |
| Code: | N31 |
| Name: | kilonewton per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit newton divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N32 |
| Name: | poundal per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the surface tension according to the Imperial unit system as quotient poundal by inch.* |
| Code: | N33 |
| Name: | pound-force per yard |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of force per unit length based on the Anglo-American system of units.* |
| Code: | N34 |
| Name: | poundal second per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of viscosity.* |
| Code: | N35 |
| Name: | poise per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit poise divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N36 |
| Name: | newton second per square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a product of unit of the pressure (newton by square metre) multiplied with the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N37 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N38 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | N39 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit day.* |
| Code: | N40 |
| Name: | kilogram per metre hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient SI base unit kilogram divided by the SI base unit metre and by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | N41 |
| Name: | gram per centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity as a quotient of the 0,001-fold of the SI base unit kilogram divided by the 0,01-fold of the SI base unit metre and SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N42 |
| Name: | poundal second per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of dynamic viscosity according to the Imperial system of units as product unit of the pressure (poundal by square inch) multiplied by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | N43 |
| Name: | pound per foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N44 |
| Name: | pound per foot day |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the dynamic viscosity according to the Anglo-American unit system.* |
| Code: | N45 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Power of the SI base unit meter by exponent 3 divided by the product of the SI base unit second and the derived SI base unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N46 |
| Name: | foot poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the work (force-path).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | N47 |
| Name: | inch poundal |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of work (force multiplied by path) according to the Imperial system of units as a product unit inch multiplied by poundal.* |
| Code: | N48 |
| Name: | watt per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the 0,01-fold the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N49 |
| Name: | watt per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | N50 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N51 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N52 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N53 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N54 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N55 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square inch second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N56 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N57 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the surface heat flux according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N58 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N59 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per cubic foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the energy density according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N60 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N61 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N62 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N63 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N64 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound degree Rankine |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat capacity (British thermal unit according to the international table according to the Rankine degree) according to the Imperial system of units divided by the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N65 |
| Name: | kilocalorie (international table) per gram kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the mass-related heat capacity as quotient 1000-fold of the calorie (international table) divided by the product of the 0,001-fold of the SI base units kilogram and kelvin.* |
| Code: | N66 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (39 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 39 °F.* |
| Code: | N67 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | British thermal unit (59 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the Imperial system of units in a reference temperature of 59 °F.* |
| Code: | N68 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (60 ºF) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of head energy according to the Imperial system of units at a reference temperature of 60 °F.* |
| Code: | N69 |
| Name: | calorie (20 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for quantity of heat, which is to be required for 1 g air free water at a constant pressure from 101,325 kPa, to warm up the pressure of standard atmosphere at sea level, from 19,5 °C on 20,5 °C.* |
| Code: | N70 |
| Name: | quad (1015 BtuIT) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N71 |
| Name: | therm (EC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use, within the EU defined: 1 thm (EC) = 100 000 BtuIT.* |
| Code: | N72 |
| Name: | therm (U.S.) |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of heat energy in commercial use.* |
| Code: | N73 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat energy according to the Imperial system of units divided the unit avoirdupois pound according to the avoirdupois system of units.* |
| Code: | N74 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N75 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per hour square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N76 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N77 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per second square foot degree Fahrenheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the heat transition coefficient according to the imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N78 |
| Name: | kilowatt per square metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2 and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N79 |
| Name: | kelvin per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit kelvin divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N80 |
| Name: | watt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N81 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre kelvin |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the SI base unit kelvin.* |
| Code: | N82 |
| Name: | kilowatt per metre degree Celsius |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit watt divided by the product of the SI base unit metre and the unit for temperature degree Celsius.* |
| Code: | N83 |
| Name: | metre per degree Celcius metre |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit metre divided by the product of the unit degree Celsius and the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | N84 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N85 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *units.* |
| Code: | N86 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (international table) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N87 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit second per British thermal unit (thermochemical) |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N88 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (international table) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N89 |
| Name: | degree Fahrenheit hour square foot per British thermal unit (thermochemical) inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of specific thermal resistance according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | N90 |
| Name: | kilofarad |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit farad.* |
| Code: | N91 |
| Name: | reciprocal joule |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit joule.* |
| Code: | N92 |
| Name: | picosiemens |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit siemens.* |
| Code: | N93 |
| Name: | ampere per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit ampere divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N94 |
| Name: | franklin |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electrical charge, where the charge amounts to exactly 1 Fr where the force of 1 dyn on an equal load is performed at a distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N95 |
| Name: | ampere minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of electric charge defining the amount of charge accumulated by a steady flow of one ampere for one minute..* |
| Code: | N96 |
| Name: | biot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the electric power which is defined by a force of 2 dyn per cm between two parallel conductors of infinite length with negligible cross-section in the distance of 1 cm.* |
| Code: | N97 |
| Name: | gilbert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the magnetomotive force, which is defined by the work to increase the magnetic potential of a positive common pol with 1 erg.* |
| Code: | N98 |
| Name: | volt per pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit volt divided by the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | N99 |
| Name: | picovolt |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | NAR |
| Name: | Anzahl der Artikel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of articles (article: item).* |
| Code: | NCL |
| Name: | number of cells |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cells (cell: an enclosed or circumscribed space, cavity, or volume).* |
| Code: | NF |
| Name: | message |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of messages.* |
| Code: | NIL |
| Name: | nil |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of instances of nothing.* |
| Code: | NIU |
| Name: | Anzahl internationaler Einheiten |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | NL |
| Name: | load |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of loads (load: a quantity of items carried or processed at one time).* |
| Code: | NM3 |
| Name: | Normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | NMP |
| Name: | number of packs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of packs (pack: a collection of objects packaged together).* |
| Code: | NPR |
| Name: | number of pairs |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | NPT |
| Name: | number of parts |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of parts (part: component of a larger entity).* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | net ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to 2000 pounds, see ton (US). Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NTT |
| Name: | net register ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to the total cubic footage after deductions, where 1 register ton is equal to 100 cubic feet. Refer International Convention on tonnage measurement of Ships.* |
| Code: | NX |
| Name: | part per thousand |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 10 to the power of -3.*<br>*Synonym: per mille* |
| Code: | OA |
| Name: | panel |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of panels (panel: a distinct, usually rectangular, section of a surface).* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | ODE |
| Name: | ozone depletion equivalent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the ozone depletion potential in kilograms of a product relative to the calculated depletion for the reference substance, Trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11).* |
| Code: | ODG |
| Name: | ODS Grams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in grams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODK |
| Name: | ODS Kilograms |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in kilograms and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | ODM |
| Name: | ODS Milligrams |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure calculated by multiplying the mass of the substance in milligrams and the ozone-depleting potential for the substance.* |
| Code: | OPM |
| Name: | oscillations per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *The number of oscillations per minute.* |
| Code: | OT |
| Name: | overtime hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of overtime hours.* |
| Code: | OZ |
| Name: | ounce av |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure equal to 1/16 of a pound or about 28.3495 grams (av = avoirdupois). Use ounce (common code ONZ).* |
| Code: | P1 |
| Name: | Prozent |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion equal to 0.01.* |
| Code: | P10 |
| Name: | coulomb per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit coulomb divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P11 |
| Name: | kiloweber |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *1000 fold of the derived SI unit weber.* |
| Code: | P12 |
| Name: | gamma |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of magnetic flow density.* |
| Code: | P13 |
| Name: | kilotesla |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | P14 |
| Name: | joule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P15 |
| Name: | joule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P16 |
| Name: | joule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P17 |
| Name: | joule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P18 |
| Name: | kilojoule per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P19 |
| Name: | kilojoule per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P20 |
| Name: | kilojoule per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P21 |
| Name: | kilojoule per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Quotient from the 1000-fold of the derived SI unit joule divided by the unit day.* |
| Code: | P22 |
| Name: | nanoohm |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit ohm.* |
| Code: | P23 |
| Name: | ohm circular-mil per foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of resistivity.* |
| Code: | P24 |
| Name: | kilohenry |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit henry.* |
| Code: | P25 |
| Name: | lumen per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit lumen divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P26 |
| Name: | phot |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as lumen by square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P27 |
| Name: | footcandle |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI conform traditional unit, defined as density of light which impinges on a surface which has a distance of one foot from a light source, which shines with an intensity of an international candle.* |
| Code: | P28 |
| Name: | candela per square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit candela divided by the power of unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P29 |
| Name: | footlambert |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the luminance according to the Anglo-American system of units, defined as emitted or reflected luminance of a lm/ft².* |
| Code: | P30 |
| Name: | lambert |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as the emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P31 |
| Name: | stilb |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of luminance, defined as emitted or reflected luminance by one lumen per square centimetre.* |
| Code: | P32 |
| Name: | candela per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Base unit SI candela divided by the power of the unit foot according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P33 |
| Name: | kilocandela |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P34 |
| Name: | millicandela |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the SI base unit candela.* |
| Code: | P35 |
| Name: | Hefner-Kerze |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 0,903 cd.* |
| Code: | P36 |
| Name: | international candle |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete, non-legal unit of the power in Germany relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 HK = 1,019 cd.* |
| Code: | P37 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (international table) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P38 |
| Name: | British thermal unit (thermochemical) per square foot |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P39 |
| Name: | calorie (thermochemical) per square centimetre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the areal-related energy transmission according to the Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P40 |
| Name: | langley |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the areal-related energy transmission (as a measure of the incident quantity of heat of solar radiation on the earth's surface).* |
| Code: | P41 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | decade (logarithmic) |
| Beschreibung: | *1 Dec := log2 10 ˜ 3,32 according to the logarithm for frequency range between f1 and f2, when f2/f1 = 10.* |
| Code: | P42 |
| Name: | pascal squared second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the set as a product of the power of derived SI unit pascal with exponent 2 and the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P43 |
| Name: | bel per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit bel divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P44 |
| Name: | pound mole |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of quantity of a substance relating that one pound mole of a chemical composition corresponds to the same number of pounds as the molecular weight of one molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P45 |
| Name: | pound mole per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P46 |
| Name: | pound mole per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the power of the amount of substance non-SI compliant unit of the molar flux relating that a pound mole of a chemical composition the same number of pound corresponds like the molecular weight of a molecule of this composition in atomic mass units.* |
| Code: | P47 |
| Name: | kilomole per kilogram |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the SI base unit mol divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | P48 |
| Name: | pound mole per pound |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of the material molar flux divided by the avoirdupois pound for mass according to the avoirdupois unit system.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P49 |
| Name: | newton square metre per ampere |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit newton and the power of SI base unit metre with exponent 2 divided by the SI base unit ampere.* |
| Code: | P5 |
| Name: | five pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of five-packs (five-pack: set of five items packaged together).* |
| Code: | P50 |
| Name: | weber metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Product of the derived SI unit weber and SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P51 |
| Name: | mol per kilogram pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the SI base unit kilogram and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P52 |
| Name: | mol per cubic metre pascal |
| Beschreibung: | *SI base unit mol divided by the product of the power from the SI base unit metre with exponent 3 and the derived SI unit pascal.* |
| Code: | P53 |
| Name: | unit pole |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit for magnetic flux of a magnetic pole (according to the interaction of identical poles of 1 dyn at a distance of a cm).* |
| Code: | P54 |
| Name: | milligray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P55 |
| Name: | microgray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P56 |
| Name: | nanogray per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P57 |
| Name: | gray per minute |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P58 |
| Name: | milligray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P59 |
| Name: | microgray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P60 |
| Name: | nanogray per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P61 |
| Name: | gray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *SI derived unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P62 |
| Name: | milligray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P63 |
| Name: | microgray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P64 |
| Name: | nanogray per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit gray divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P65 |
| Name: | sievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P66 |
| Name: | millisievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P67 |
| Name: | microsievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P68 |
| Name: | nanosievert per second |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the SI base unit second.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | P69 |
| Name: | rem per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the equivalent tin rate relating to DIN 1301-3:1979: 1 rem/s = 0,01 J/(kg·s) = 1 Sv/s.* |
| Code: | P70 |
| Name: | sievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P71 |
| Name: | millisievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P72 |
| Name: | microsievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P73 |
| Name: | nanosievert per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit hour.* |
| Code: | P74 |
| Name: | sievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P75 |
| Name: | millisievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P76 |
| Name: | microsievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P77 |
| Name: | nanosievert per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *0,000 000 001-fold of the derived SI unit sievert divided by the unit minute.* |
| Code: | P78 |
| Name: | reciprocal square inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P79 |
| Name: | pascal square metre per kilogram |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the burst index as derived unit for pressure pascal related to the substance, represented as a quotient from the SI base unit kilogram divided by the power of the SI base unit metre by exponent 2.* |
| Code: | P80 |
| Name: | millipascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *0,001-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P81 |
| Name: | kilopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P82 |
| Name: | hectopascal per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *100-fold of the derived SI unit pascal divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P83 |
| Name: | standard atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Outdated unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P84 |
| Name: | technical atmosphere per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Obsolete and non-legal unit of the pressure which is generated by a 10 metre water column divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P85 |
| Name: | torr per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *CGS (Centimetre-Gram-Second system) unit of the pressure divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | P86 |
| Name: | psi per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Compound unit for pressure (pound-force according to the Anglo-American unit system divided by the power of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units with the exponent 2) divided by the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units .* |
| Code: | P87 |
| Name: | cubic metre per second square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of volume flow cubic meters by second related to the transmission surface in square metres.* |
| Code: | P88 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | rhe |
| Beschreibung: | *Non SI-conforming unit of fluidity of dynamic viscosity.* |
| Code: | P89 |
| Name: | pound-force foot per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P90 |
| Name: | pound-force inch per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |
| Code: | P91 |
| Name: | perm (0 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 0 °C as steam transmittance, where the mass of one grain steam penetrates an area of one foot squared at a pressure from one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P92 |
| Name: | perm (23 ºC) |
| Beschreibung: | *Traditional unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of the steam, defined at a temperature of 23 °C as steam transmittance at which the mass of one grain of steam penetrates an area of one square foot at a pressure of one inch mercury per hour.* |
| Code: | P93 |
| Name: | byte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P94 |
| Name: | kilobyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P95 |
| Name: | megabyte per second |
| Beschreibung: | *1 000 000-fold of the unit byte divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | P96 |
| Name: | reciprocal volt |
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the derived SI unit volt.* |
| Code: | P97 |
| Name: | reciprocal radian |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Reciprocal of the unit radian.* |
| Code: | P98 |
| Name: | pascal to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the pressure(ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-35.a).* |
| Code: | P99 |
| Name: | mole per cubiv metre to the power sum of stoichiometric numbers |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the equilibrium constant on the basis of the concentration (ISO 80000-9:2009, 9-36.a).* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | pad |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pads (pad: block of paper sheets fastened together at one end).* |
| Code: | PFL |
| Name: | proof litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one litre of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PGL |
| Name: | proof gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one gallon of proof spirits, or the alcohol equivalent thereof. Used for measuring the strength of distilled alcoholic liquors, expressed as a percentage of the alcohol content of a standard mixture at a specific temperature.* |
| Code: | PI |
| Name: | pitch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of characters that fit in a horizontal inch.* |
| Code: | PLA |
| Name: | degree Plato |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of proportion defining the sugar content of a product, especially in relation to beer.* |
| Code: | PQ |
| Name: | page per inch |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of quantity defining the degree of thickness of a bound publication, expressed as the number of pages per inch of thickness.* |
| Code: | PR |
| Name: | Paar |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | PT |
| Name: | pint (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid pint (common code PTL)* |
| Code: | PTN |
| Name: | Portion |
| Beschreibung: | *A quantity of allowance of food allotted to, or enough for, one person.* |
| Code: | Q10 |
| Name: | joule per tesla |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the magnetic dipole moment of the molecule as derived SI unit joule divided by the derived SI unit tesla.* |
| Code: | Q11 |
| Name: | erlang |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the market value according to the feature of a single feature as a statistical measurement of the existing utilization.* |
| Code: | Q12 |
| Name: | octet |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym for byte: 1 octet = 8 bit = 1 byte.* |
| Code: | Q13 |
| Name: | octet per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit octet divided by the SI base unit second.* |
| Code: | Q14 |
| Name: | shannon |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q15 |
| Name: | hartley |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q16 |
| Name: | natural unit of information |
| Beschreibung: | *Logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q17 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | shannon per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of two mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 2.* |
| Code: | Q18 |
| Name: | hartley per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of ten mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base 10.* |
| Code: | Q19 |
| Name: | natural unit of information per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Time related logarithmic unit for information equal to the content of decision of a sentence of 2,718 281 828 459 mutually exclusive events, expressed as a logarithm to base of the Euler value e.* |
| Code: | Q20 |
| Name: | second per kilogramm |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the Einstein transition probability for spontaneous or inducing emissions and absorption according to ISO 80000-7:2008, expressed as SI base unit second divided by the SI base unit kilogram.* |
| Code: | Q21 |
| Name: | watt square metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the first radiation constants c1 = 2·p·h·c0 to the power of 2, the value of which is 3,741 771 18·10?16-fold that of the comparative value of the product of the derived SI unit watt multiplied with the power of the SI base unit metre with the exponent 2.* |
| Code: | Q22 |
| Name: | second per radian cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit of the density of states as an expression of angular frequency as complement of the product of hertz and radiant and the power of SI base unit metre by exponent 3 .* |
| Code: | Q23 |
| Name: | weber to the power minus one |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the derived SI unit weber as unit of the Josephson constant, which value is equal to the 384 597,891-fold of the reference value gigahertz divided by volt.* |
| Code: | Q24 |
| Name: | reciprocal inch |
| Beschreibung: | *Complement of the unit inch according to the Anglo-American and Imperial system of units.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | Q25 |
| Name: | dioptre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit used at the statement of relative refractive indexes of optical systems as complement of the focal length with correspondence to: 1 dpt = 1/m.* |
| Code: | Q26 |
| Name: | one per one |
| Beschreibung: | *Value of the quotient from two physical units of the same kind as a numerator and denominator whereas the units are shortened mutually.* |
| Code: | Q27 |
| Name: | newton metre per metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for length-related rotational moment as product of the derived SI unit newton and the SI base unit metre divided by the SI base unit metre.* |
| Code: | Q28 |
| Name: | kilogram per square metre pascal second |
| Beschreibung: | *Unit for the ability of a material to allow the transition of steam.* |
| Code: | Q29 |
| Name: | microgram per hectogram |
| Beschreibung: | *Microgram per hectogram.* |
| Code: | Q3 |
| Name: | meal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of meals (meal: an amount of food to be eaten on a single occasion).* |
| Code: | Q30 |
| Name: | pH (potential of Hydrogen) |
| Beschreibung: | *The activity of the (solvated) hydrogen ion (a logarithmic measure used to state the acidity or alkalinity of a chemical solution).* |
| Code: | Q35 |
| Name: | megawatts per minute |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of power defining the total amount of bulk energy transferred or consumer per minute.* |
| Code: | Q36 |
| Name: | square metre per cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of the amount of surface area per unit volume of an object or collection of objects.* |
| Code: | Q37 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q38 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q39 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per day* |
| Code: | Q40 |
| Name: | Normalized cubic metre per hour |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalized cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars) per hour* |
| Code: | Q41 |
| Name: | Joule per normalised cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per normalised cubic metre (temperature 0°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | Q42 |
| Name: | Joule per standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Joule per standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars).* |
| Code: | QA |
| Name: | page - facsimile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of facsimile pages.* |
| Code: | QAN |
| Name: | Viertel (jahr) |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of quarters (3 months).* |
| Code: | QB |
| Name: | page - hardcopy |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hardcopy pages (hardcopy page: a page rendered as printed or written output on paper, film, or other permanent medium).* |
| Code: | QR |
| Name: | quire |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of quires (quire: a number of paper sheets, typically 25).* |
| Code: | QT |
| Name: | quart (US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Use liquid quart (common code QTL)* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | QTR |
| Name: | quarter (UK) |
| Beschreibung: | *A traditional unit of weight equal to 1/4 hundredweight. In the United Kingdom, one quarter equals 28 pounds.* |
| Code: | R1 |
| Name: | pica |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of picas. (pica: typographical length equal to 12 points or 4.22 mm (approx.)).* |
| Code: | R9 |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres.* |
| Code: | RH |
| Name: | running or operating hour |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of hours of operation.* |
| Code: | RM |
| Name: | ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count for paper, expressed as the number of reams (ream: a large quantity of paper sheets, typically 500).* |
| Code: | ROM |
| Name: | room |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of rooms.* |
| Code: | RP |
| Name: | pound per ream |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass for paper, expressed as pounds per ream. (ream: a large quantity of paper, typically 500 sheets).* |
| Code: | RPM |
| Name: | Umdrehung pro Minute |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RPS |
| Name: | revolutions per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Refer ISO/TC12 SI Guide* |
| Code: | RT |
| Name: | revenue ton mile |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| | *revenue tons (revenue ton: either a metric ton or a cubic metres, whichever is the larger), moved over a distance of one mile.* |
| Code: | S3 |
| Name: | square foot per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: foot squared per second* |
| Code: | S4 |
| Name: | square metre per second |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metre squared per second (square metres/second US)* |
| Code: | SAN |
| Name: | half year (6 months) |
| Beschreibung: | *'A unit of time defining the number of half years (6 months).* |
| Code: | SCO |
| Name: | score |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of units in multiples of 20.* |
| Code: | SET |
| Name: | set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | SG |
| Name: | segment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information equal to 64000 bytes.* |
| Code: | SHT |
| Name: | shipping ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons for shipping.* |
| Code: | SM3 |
| Name: | Standard cubic metre |
| Beschreibung: | *Standard cubic metre (temperature 15°C and pressure 101325 millibars)* |
| Code: | SQ |
| Name: | square |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares (square: rectangular shape).* |
| Code: | SQR |
| Name: | square, roofing |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of squares of roofing materials, measured in multiples of 100 square feet.* |
| Code: | SR |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | strip |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of strips (strip: long narrow piece of an object).* |
| Code: | STC |
| Name: | stick |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | STK |
| Name: | stick, cigarette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of cigarettes in the smallest unit for stock-taking and/or duty computation.* |
| Code: | STL |
| Name: | standard litre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume defining the number of litres of a product at a temperature of 15 degrees Celsius, especially in relation to hydrocarbon oils.* |
| Code: | STN |
| Name: | ton (US) or short ton (UK/US) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: net ton (2000 lb)* |
| Code: | STW |
| Name: | straw |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of straws (straw: a slender tube used for sucking up liquids).* |
| Code: | SW |
| Name: | skein |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of skeins (skein: a loosely-coiled bundle of yarn or thread).* |
| Code: | SX |
| Name: | shipment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of shipments (shipment: an amount of goods shipped or transported).* |
| Code: | SYR |
| Name: | syringe |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of syringes (syringe: a small device for pumping, spraying and/or injecting liquids through a small aperture).* |
| Code: | T0 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | telecommunication line in service |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | T3 |
| Name: | thousand piece |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pieces in multiples of 1000 (piece: a single item, article or exemplar).* |
| Code: | TAN |
| Name: | total acid number |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of chemistry defining the amount of potassium hydroxide (KOH) in milligrams that is needed to neutralize the acids in one gram of oil. It is an important quality measurement of crude oil.* |
| Code: | TIC |
| Name: | metric ton, including container |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its container.* |
| Code: | TIP |
| Name: | metric ton, including inner packaging |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of metric tons of a product, including its inner packaging materials.* |
| Code: | TKM |
| Name: | tonne kilometre |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of information typically used for billing purposes, expressed as the number of tonnes (metric tons) moved over a distance of one kilometre.* |
| Code: | TMS |
| Name: | kilogram of imported meat, less offal |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass equal to one thousand grams of imported meat, disregarding less valuable by-products such as the entrails.* |
| Code: | TNE |
| Name: | Tonne (metrische Tonne) |
| Beschreibung: | *Synonym: metric ton* |
| Code: | TP |
| Name: | ten pack |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of items in multiples of 10.* |
| Code: | TPI |
| Name: | teeth per inch |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *The number of teeth per inch.* |
| Code: | TPR |
| Name: | ten pair |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pairs in multiples of 10 (pair: item described by two's).* |
| Code: | TQD |
| Name: | thousand cubic metre per day |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to one thousand cubic metres per day.* |
| Code: | TST |
| Name: | ten set |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sets in multiples of 10 (set: a number of objects grouped together).* |
| Code: | TTS |
| Name: | ten thousand sticks |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of sticks in multiples of 10000 (stick: slender and often cylindrical piece of a substance).* |
| Code: | U1 |
| Name: | treatment |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of treatments (treatment: subjection to the action of a chemical, physical or biological agent).* |
| Code: | U2 |
| Name: | Tablette |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of tablets (tablet: a small flat or compressed solid object).* |
| Code: | UB |
| Name: | telecommunication line in service average |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the average number of lines in service.* |
| Code: | UC |
| Name: | telecommunication port |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of network access ports.* |
| Code: | UIG |
| Name: | international unit per gram |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of international units per gram.* |
| Code: | VP |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | percent volume |
| Beschreibung: | *A measure of concentration, typically expressed as the percentage volume of a solute in a solution.* |
| Code: | W2 |
| Name: | wet kilo |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of kilograms of a product, including the water content of the product.* |
| Code: | WB |
| Name: | wet pound |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of pounds of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WCD |
| Name: | cord |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume used for measuring lumber. One board foot equals 1/12 of a cubic foot.* |
| Code: | WE |
| Name: | wet ton |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of mass defining the number of tons of a material, including the water content of the material.* |
| Code: | WG |
| Name: | wine gallon |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to 231 cubic inches.* |
| Code: | WM |
| Name: | working month |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of time defining the number of working months.* |
| Code: | WSD |
| Name: | standard |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume of finished lumber equal to 165 cubic feet.*<br>*Synonym: standard cubic foot* |
| Code: | WW |
| Name: | millilitre of water |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of volume equal to the number of millilitres of water.* |
| Code: | X1 |
| Name: | Gunter's chain |
| Beschreibung: | *A unit of distance used or formerly used by British surveyors.* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | Z11 |
| | Name: | hanging container |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of hanging containers.* |
| | Code: | ZP |
| | Name: | Seite |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of count defining the number of pages.* |
| | Code: | ZZ |
| | Name: | mutually defined |
| | Beschreibung: | *A unit of measure as agreed in common between two or more parties.* |
| sequenceNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:nonNegativeInteger |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Berechnungsreihenfolge der angegebenen Zu- oder Abschläge. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sequenznummer** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG39.ALC.1227 |
| allowanceChargeDescription | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:MultiDescription70Type |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zu- oder Abschlag Beschreibung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Freitext |
| | Definition: | Beschreibung des Zu- oder Abschlag |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| description | Wiederholung: | 1 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:Description70Type |
| | Definition: | Textinhalt der Beschreibung. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Beschreibung** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG39.ALC.C552.1230 |
| languageCode | Schema-Status: | M |

Status: M=Muss, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von, A=Empfohlen, N=Nicht benutzt

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Sprachcode** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | en |
| | Bemerkung: | Siehe ISO-Sprachcode unter www.iso.org |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Sprache in der Beschreibung definiert. |
| invoiceLineTaxInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:LeviedDutyFeeTaxType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Erhobene Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern der Belegposition** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Definition: | Angabe der in der zugehörigen Belegposition erhobenen Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:TaxCategoryCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der den zutreffenden Steuerfall beschreibt. Anwendbare Werte können der GS1 Codeliste TaxCategoryCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Steuerkategorie der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | STANDARD |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:TaxCategoryCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG34[D_5283="7"].5305 |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | APPLICABLE |
| | Name: | Anwendbar |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Steuer gilt für das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung im Zielmarkt mit dem in TradeItemTaxAmount oder TradeItemTaxRate definierten Wert.* |
| | Code: | DOMESTIC_REVERSE_CHARGE |
| | Name: | Nationaler Reverse Charge |
| | Beschreibung: | *Er gilt das nationale Reverse Charge Verfahren. Dieser Codewert ist besonders relevant für den UK-Kontext.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | EXEMPT |
| Name: | Befreit |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder eine Dienstleistung unterliegt keiner Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | FOOD |
| Name: | Lebensmittel |
| Beschreibung: | *Handelsartikel ist als Lebensmittel steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | FREE_EXPORT_ITEM |
| Name: | Export |
| Beschreibung: | *Aufgrund des Exports fallen keine Steuern an.* |
| Code: | HIGH |
| Name: | Erhöhter Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Artikel unterliegt dem erhöhten Steuersatz. Die Definition hängt von den gesetzilchen Regelungen des Zielmarktes ab.* |
| Code: | HOTEL |
| Name: | Hotel |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Ware ist steuerpflichtig als Übernachtungsdienstleistung in einem Hotel, auf einem Campingplatz oder in einer anderen Einrichtung.* |
| Code: | LIMITED_RIGHT_FOR_DEDUCTION |
| Name: | Begrenztes Recht auf Abzug |
| Beschreibung: | *Gewerbliche Gegenstände sind steuerpflichtig mit eingeschränktem Recht auf Steuerabzug.* |
| Code: | LOCAL_GOVERNMENT_ACTIVITIES |
| Name: | Aktivitäten der lokalen Regierung |
| Beschreibung: | *Handelsware ist steuerpflichtig für Aktivitäten der lokalen Regierung.* |
| Code: | LOW |
| Name: | Ermäßigter Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung wird mit einem ermäigten Steuersatz (nicht Null) besteuert, dessen Höhe von den gesetzlichen Regelungen des Zielmarktes abhängen.* |
| Code: | MEDIUM |
| Name: | Mittlerer Satz |
| Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung unterliegt einem Steuersatz , der zwischen den niedrigeren und höheren Steuersätzen liegt. Die Höhe hängt von den gesetzlichen Regelungen des Zielmarketes ab.* |
| Code: | MIXED |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Gemischt |
| Beschreibung: | *Es liegt ein gemischter Steuersatz vor.* |
| Code: | NOT_APPLICABLE |
| Name: | Nicht anwendbar |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Steuer ist im Zielmarkt nicht anwendbar.* |
| Code: | PAPER_MAGAZINE_BOOK |
| Name: | Papier-Magazin-Buch |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Handelsgegenstand ist als Papier, Zeitschrift oder Buch steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | PREPAID |
| Name: | Bereits bezahlt |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Steuern, Gebühren oder Abgabe wurde bereits vom Lieferanten des Artikels bezahlt.* |
| Code: | REDUCTION_IN_BASE |
| Name: | Basisreduktion |
| Beschreibung: | *In BR angewandte Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | REDUCTION_IN_TAX_RATE |
| Name: | Reduzierter Steuersatz |
| Beschreibung: | *In BR angewandte Besteuerung.* |
| Code: | RESTAURANT_SERVICE |
| Name: | Restaurant-Service |
| Beschreibung: | *Gewerblicher Gegenstand ist als Restaurantdienstleistung steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | SERVICES_OUTSIDE_SCOPE_OF_TAX |
| Name: | Nicht steuerbar |
| Beschreibung: | *Die Besteuerung ist bei dieser Dienstleistung nicht anwendbar.* |
| Code: | STANDARD |
| Name: | Normalsatz |
| Beschreibung: | *Normalsatz der Besteuerung. Die Höhe hängt von der gesetzlichen Regelung des Zielmarktes ab.* |
| Code: | TRAVEL_SERVICE |
| Name: | Reisedienst |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Handelsgegenstand ist als Reisedienstleistung steuerpflichtig.* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED |
| Name: | Mehrwert |
| Beschreibung: | *In Brasilien verwendete Besteuerung* |
| Code: | VALUE_ADDED_MARGIN |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Mehrwertmarge |
| | Beschreibung: | *In Brasilien verwendete Besteuerung.* |
| | Code: | VALUE_ADDED_TAX_NOT_NOW_DUE_FOR_PAYMENT |
| | Name: | Umsatzsteuer nicht zahlen |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die in der Rechnung ausgewiesene Umsatzsteuer ist nicht sofort zu zahlen, sondern erst nach Eingang einer separaten Umsatzsteuerzahlaufforderung* |
| | Code: | VAT_REVERSE_CHARGE |
| | Name: | Reverse Charge Verfahren |
| | Beschreibung: | *Es wird das Reverse Charge Verfahren angewandt* |
| | Code: | ZERO |
| | Name: | Null |
| | Beschreibung: | *Das Produkt oder eine Dienstleistung hat einen Steuersatz gleich NULL, aber noch weitere Anforderungen an die Rechnungsstellung. Dieser Wert kann durch die Gesetzgebund jederzeit geändert werden.* |
| dutyFeeTaxPercentage | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:float |
| | Definition: | Prozentsatz, mit dem die Gebühr berechnet wird. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abgabenprozent der Abgaben, Gebühren oder Steuern** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 21 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG34[D_5283="7"].C243.5278 |
| dutyFeeTaxTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DutyFeeTaxTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art der Abgabe, Gebühr oder Steuer beschreibt. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste DutyFeeTaxTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der Steuer, Abgabe oder Gebühr** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | VAT |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:DutyFeeTaxTypeCode |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG34[D_5283="7"].C241.5153 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | AAD |
| Name: | Tabaksteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf Tabakprodukte.* |
| Code: | AAF |
| Name: | Kaffeesteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die speziell für Kaffeeprodukte erhoben wird.* |
| Code: | AAJ |
| Name: | Steuer auf Austauschteile |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die auf Austauschteile erhoben wird, wenn das Originalteil zurückgegeben wird.* |
| Code: | ACT |
| Name: | Alkoholsteuer (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer speziell für alkoholische Produkte.* |
| Code: | CAR |
| Name: | Kraftfahrzeugsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer, die auf den Wert eines Autos erhoben wird.* |
| Code: | ENV |
| Name: | Ökosteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer, die zur Bildung von Versicherungen oder Fonds zum Schutz oder zur Regenerierung der Umwelt erhoben wird.* |
| Code: | EXC |
| Name: | Verbrauchssteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Zoll- oder Finanzbehördencode zur Identifikation einer speziellen oder zusätzlichen Abgabe einer speziellen Ware im Inland oder zum Zeitpunkt des Imports.* |
| Code: | GST |
| Name: | Waren- und Dienstleistungssteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf den Endverbrauch von Waren und Dienstleistungen über den Produktions- und Absatzweg.* |
| Code: | IMP |
| Name: | Importsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Steuer auf Importe.* |
| Code: | OIL |
| Name: | Ölsteuer |
| Beschreibung: | *Ölsteuer* |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | OTH |
| | Name: | Andere Steuern |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unspezifizierte, verschiedene Steuerabgaben.* |
| | Code: | VAT |
| | Name: | Mehrwertsteuer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Steuer auf inländische oder importierte Waren, die für den Mehrwert des Produkts auf jeder Stufe des Produktions-/Distributionszyklus gilt.* |
| despatchInformation | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:DespatchInformationType |
| | Definition: | Informationen bezüglich Versand oder Sendung von Waren. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Versandinformationen** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| pickUpDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Zeitpunkt, an dem die Ladung abgeholt wird. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abholzeitpunkt** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | Alternativ kann als Leistungsdatum direkt (tranferOfOwnershipDate) oder der Abrechnungszeitraum (invoicePeriod) auf Belegebene angegeben werden. |
| shipTo | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TransactionalPartyType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferadresse** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Angabe des Ortes zu dem die Waren gesendet wurden oder gesendet werden sollen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG35[D_3035 = "DP"].NAD |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Regel: | Die Lieferanschrift wird durch eine GLN identifiziert. Name und Anschrift des Warenempfängers in Klartext dürfen nur dann eingestellt werden, wenn (noch) keine GLN vorhanden ist. |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. |
| additionalPartyIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalPartyIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation (keine GLN) eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusatzidentifikation Lieferanschrift (Position)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | MNP687 |
| | Bemerkung: | Typ, der eine zusätzliche Identifikation eines Geschäftspartners ermöglicht. |
| | Regel: | If no functional or organisational differences are necessary within one company only the GLN is used for communication purposes, if applicable the receiver links within the inhouse system. Additional identifications should be agreed only in those cases when different functional entities need to be distinguished at one location. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundennummer im Lieferantensystem (Position)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | MNP687 |
| | Regel: | If no functional or organisational differences are necessary within one company only the GLN is used for communication purposes, if applicable the receiver links within the inhouse system. Additional identifications should be agreed only in those cases when different functional entities need to be distinguished at one location. |
| additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zuätzlichen Identifikation des Geschäftspartners definiert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY |
| | Name: | Vom Verkäufer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Interne Identifikation vom Verkäufer vergeben.* |
| address | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AddressType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresse der Firma oder Person** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Der Ort, an dem eine bestimmte Firma oder Person sitzt oder erreicht werden kann. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| city | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Stadt** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Köln |
| | Definition: | Text, der den Namen einer Stadt enthält. |
| countryCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CountryCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code der das Land der Adresse festlegt. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Land** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | DE |
| | Bemerkung: | Ländercode nach www.iso.org |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 097 |
| | Name: | Europäische Union |
| | Beschreibung: | *Europäische Union* |
| | Code: | D_A |
| | Name: | Entwicklungshilfe |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Beschreibung: | *Entwicklungshilfeagenturen wie USAID, UNFPA und Global Fund, die Ländern Auslandshilfe in Form von Waren und Dienstleistungen zur Unterstützung von Entwicklungsprogrammen zur Verfügung stellen, einschließlich, aber nicht beschränkt auf globale Gesundheits-, Infrastruktur- und Nahrungsmittelhilfe. Beachten Sie, dass dieser Codewert nur für das Attribut targetMarketCountryCode verwendet werden kann.* |
| | Code: | NON_EU |
| | Name: | Nicht EU |
| | Beschreibung: | *Land, das nicht zur Europäischen Union gehört. Nur GDSN.* |
| name | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Name** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | GS1 Germany GmbH |
| | Definition: | Name des Geschäftspartners. |
| postalCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Postleitzahl** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 50825 |
| | Definition: | Postleitzahl der Adresse |
| state | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bundesland** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | NRW |
| | Definition: | Eine eigenständige Einheit mit eigener Regierung einer Nation. |
| streetAddressOne | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Adresszeile 1** |
| | Status: | **O** |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | Maarweg 133 |
| | Definition: | Die erste Zeile einer Anschrift als Freitext. Sie wird in einem Adresskopf als erste Zeile unterhalb des Namens angedruckt. Typische Inhalte sind die Straße mit Hausnummer oder der Gebäudename. |
| returnableAssetIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_ReturnableAssetIdentificationType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Mehrwegtransportverpackungs-ID Typ** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Dieses Element wird zur Angabe der Containernummer in einer Entsorgungsrechnung benutzt. |
| | Definition: | Informationen zur Identifikation von Mehrwegtransportverpackungen. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| grai | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GRAIType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Global Returnable Asset Identifier (GRAI)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 0987567256473787654 |
| | Definition: | Identifikation von Mehrwegtransportverpackungen (Global Returnable Asset Identifier). Die GRAI besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem MTV-Typ, einer Prüfziffer und einer optionalen Seriennummer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG45:TDT[D_2005="35"].C222.8212 |
| additionalReturnableAssetIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationType |
| | Definition: | Ein zusätzlich zum GS1-Key angegebene Identifikation einer Mehrwegtransportverpackung im Eigentum einer Firma, die für Transport- oder Lagerzwecke von Waren verwendet wird. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zusätzliche MTV-ID** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | KLJ258KFAJc-7 |
| additionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Type: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl: |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | AdditionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation einer Mehrwegtransportverpackung (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | OWNER_ASSIGNED |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art der zusätzlichen Identifikation einer Mehrwegtransportverpackung definiert. |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | INDUSTRY_ASSIGNED |
| | Name: | Von der Branche vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Von einer branchenspezifischen Vergabestelle ausgegebene Identifikation für einen Mehrwegtransportbehälter.* |
| | Code: | OWNER_ASSIGNED |
| | Name: | Vom Eigentümer vergeben |
| | Beschreibung: | *Vom Eigentümer vergebene Identifikation eines Mehrwegtransportbehälters.* |
| actualDeliveryDate | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:DateOptionalTimeType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Tatsächliches Lieferdatum** |
| | Status: | **D** |
| | Regel: | Abhängig, entweder Liefer- oder Abholdatum und/oder der Abrechnungszeitraum müssen angegeben werden. |
| | Definition: | Typ, der eine Datumsangabe mit optionaler Zeitangabe ermöglicht. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| date | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | xs:date |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Tatsächliches Lieferdatum** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 2017-06-05 |
| | Bemerkung: | Das tatsächliche Lieferdatum entspricht im steuerrechtlichen Sinne dem Leistungssdatum. |
| | Definition: | Angabe eines Tages als Kalenderdatum. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.DTM[D_2005="35"].C507.2380 |
| tradeItemStatisticalClassification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | ecom_common:TradeStatisticClassificationType |
| | Definition: | Angabe von Handelsklassifizierungssystems, die für statistische Zwecke verwendet werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Handelsklassifizierung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| classificationSystemName | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Name des verwendeten Handelsklassifizierungssystems. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Name der Handelsstatistikklassifikation** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| classificationSystemVersion | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Version des verwendeten Handelsklassifizierungssystems. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Version der Handelsstatistikklassifikation** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | INTRASTAT |
| | Bemerkung: | Außenwirtschaftsmeldung (Vereinbarter Textschlüssel) |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="AAZ"].C107[D_4441="AWV"] |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="AAZ"].C107[D_4441="INTRASTAT"] |
| classificationSystemCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Code des verwendeten Handelsklassifizierungssystems. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Code der Handelsstatistikklassifikation** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | E |
| | Bemerkung: | Leistungskennzahl Außenhandel (Code) |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.FTX[D_4451="AAZ"].C107[D_4441="AWV"] |
| invoiceLineItemContact | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ContactType |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kontakt oder Abteilung einer Firma** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Information zu einer Person oder Abteilung als Ansprechpartner einer Firma. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| contactTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:ContactTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Code, der die Art des Kontaktes spezifiziert. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste ContactTypeCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art des Kontaktes** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | IC |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:ContactTypeCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | AA |
| | Name: | Versicherungsabteilung |
| | Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die in Versicherungsangelegenheiten anzusprechen ist.* |
| | Code: | AD |
| | Name: | Buchhaltung |
| | Beschreibung: | *Der Ansprechpartner für Buchhaltungsangelegenheiten.* |
| | Code: | AE |
| | Name: | Vertragskontakt |
| | Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die bei Vertragsangelegenheiten anzusprechen ist.* |
| | Code: | AG |
| | Name: | Vertreter |
| | Beschreibung: | *Person oder Organisation, die befugt ist, im Namen einer oder mehrerer Parteien zu handeln, um das Produkt oder die Dienstleistung zu verkaufen. Zum Beispiel ein Weinmakler.* |
| | Code: | AM |
| | Name: | Reklamationsabteilung |
| | Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die bei Forderungen anzusprechen ist.* |
| | Code: | AP |
| | Name: | Kreditorenbuchhaltung |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für die Kreditorenbuchhaltung verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | AR |
| Name: | Debitorenbuchhaltung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für die Debitorenbuchhaltung verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | BC |
| Name: | Bank-Kontakt |
| Beschreibung: | *Ansprechpartner für die Bank.* |
| Code: | BJ |
| Name: | Abteilung/Person, die für die Abwicklung von Bestellungen verantwortlich ist. |
| Beschreibung: | *Identifikation der Abteilung oder Person, welche für die Auftragsbearbeitung verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | BO |
| Name: | Ansprechpartner nach Geschäftsschluss |
| Beschreibung: | *Ansprechpartner oder Organisation, die nach der normalen Arbeitszeit kontaktiert werden kann.* |
| Code: | BVP |
| Name: | Produktionsstätte (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Allgemeine Beschreibung der Ansprechpartner für den Artikel z. B. Production Facility 3* |
| Code: | BXA |
| Name: | Administratiion (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Kontakt gehört zur Administrations* |
| Code: | BYF |
| Name: | Finanzbereich (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Dieser Code legt fest, dass dieser Kontakt zum Bereich ""Finanzen"" gehört.* |
| Code: | BZL |
| Name: | Lizenznehmer Registrar (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Geschäftspartner mit rechtlicher Verantwortung für das Produkt im Zielmarkt. Dieser Partner ist verantwortlich für die Lizenzierung und Regelungen innerhalb des Zielmarktes und kann der Hersteller, Importeur, Handelsvertreter oder Makler sein.* |
| Code: | CB |
| Name: | Verändert von |
| Beschreibung: | *Person, die die Änderung vornahm.* |
| Code: | CKE |
| Name: | Koch (GS1-Code) |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Person, die für das Kochen verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | CP |
| Name: | Verantwortliche Person für Computerdatenverarbeitung |
| Beschreibung: | *Verantwortliche Person, die für Dinge zu kontaktieren ist, die sich auf Computer Datenverarbeitung beziehen.* |
| Code: | CR |
| Name: | Kundenkontakt |
| Beschreibung: | *Individuelle Verantwortlichkeit für Kundenbeziehungen.* |
| Code: | CXC |
| Name: | Kundensupport (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ansprechpartner für den Support des Konsumenten.* |
| Code: | CYC |
| Name: | Kunden-Support (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ansprechpartner für den Support des Kunden.* |
| Code: | CZL |
| Name: | Logistik (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Logistik-Kontakt* |
| Code: | DE |
| Name: | Abteilung/Mitarbeiter zur Exportabwicklung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Mitarbeiter, welche die Exportabwicklung ausführt.* |
| Code: | DI |
| Name: | Abteilung/Mitarbeiter zur Importabwicklung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Mitarbeiter, welche die Importabwicklung ausführt.* |
| Code: | DIS |
| Name: | Distributor |
| Beschreibung: | *Distributor: Eine Person, ein Unternehmen, etc. das am allgemeinen Vertrieb von einigen Artikeln oder Warenklassen beteiligt ist.* |
| Code: | DL |
| Name: | Lieferkontakt |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für die Lieferung zuständig ist.* |
| Code: | DMO |
| Name: | Geschäftsbetrieb (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Für den Geschäftsbetrieb verantwortlicher Ansprechpartner* |
| Code: | DNR |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Support für Rückrufe (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Anprechpartner, der Support für Warenrückrufe übernimmt.* |
| Code: | DOG |
| Name: | GDS-Kontakt (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Kontakt für Stammdatenmanagement* |
| Code: | DPP |
| Name: | Verpackungsingenieur (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Ansprechpartner zur Produktverpackung* |
| Code: | DQT |
| Name: | Zielmarkt-Informationsanbieter (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Zum Artikel gehöriger Bereitsteller der Informationen zum Zielmarkt.* |
| Code: | DSU |
| Name: | Nicht spezifiziert (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Wert nicht angegeben.* |
| Code: | ED |
| Name: | Technische Abteilung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für die technischen Angelegenheiten zuständig ist.* |
| Code: | EXP |
| Name: | Exporteur |
| Beschreibung: | *Exporteur: Ein Unternehmer, der Waren oder Dienstleistungen zur Verfügung stellt, die an ein fremdes Land/fremde Länder verkauft werden.* |
| Code: | GR |
| Name: | Wareneingang |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für den Erhalt der Waren am Lieferort verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | HE |
| Name: | Kontakt bei Notfall mit Gefahrgut |
| Beschreibung: | *Partner, der zu kontaktieren ist, um im Notfall einzugreifen.* |
| Code: | HG |
| Name: | Kontakt bei Gefahrgütern |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für Details des Transports von Gefahrgütern und Gefahrstoffen zu kontaktieren ist.* |
| Code: | IC |
| Name: | Informationsstelle |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen bezüglich der Übertragung anzusprechen ist.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | IMP |
| Name: | Importeur |
| Beschreibung: | *Importeur: Ein Unternehmer, der Waren oder Dienstleistungen aus einem fremden Land/ fremden Ländern importiert.* |
| Code: | LO |
| Name: | Kontakt am Standort der Warenaufnahme |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Mitarbeiter, der am Warenaufnahmeort zu kontaktieren ist.* |
| Code: | MAN |
| Name: | Hersteller |
| Beschreibung: | *Gibt das Unternehmen an, das das Produkt hergestellt hat.* |
| Code: | MGR |
| Name: | Manager (GS1-Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Person, die für das Management in einer Abteilung oder einem Unternehmen verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | NT |
| Name: | Meldestelle |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Mitarbeiter, der zu unterrichten ist.* |
| Code: | OC |
| Name: | Auftragskontakt |
| Beschreibung: | *Individuelle Ansprechstelle bei Fragen zu dieser Bestellung.* |
| Code: | PAC |
| Name: | Verpacker |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Unternehmen, das den Artikel nicht herstellt, sondern nur verpackt. Informationen zum Unternehmen sind auf dem Etikett zu finden.* |
| Code: | PD |
| Name: | Einkaufsabteilung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für die Vergabe dieser Bestellung verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | PM |
| Name: | Produktmanager |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die bei Fragen zu dieser Bestellung zu kontaktieren ist.* |
| Code: | PRC |
| Name: | Ansprechpartner Produktrückrufbenachrichtigung |
| Beschreibung: | *Kontakt für die Erstellung, Versand und Aktualisierung der Produktrückrufbenachrichtigung,* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | PRF |
| Name: | Produziert für |
| Beschreibung: | *Ein Unternehmen, das nicht selbst produziert, sondern Produkte mit einer anderen Partei herstellt, zum Beispiel unter seiner eigenen Marke.* |
| Code: | PRM |
| Name: | Ansprechpartner Presse Produktrückruf |
| Beschreibung: | *Presseansprechpartner für Produktrückrufe.* |
| Code: | PRO |
| Name: | Product Recall Consumer Contact (Produktrückruf Kundenkontakt) |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Kontakt, der dafür zuständig ist, dem Kunden Informationen zum Produktrückruf zur Verfügung zu stellen.* |
| Code: | PRR |
| Name: | Ansprechpartner für die Nachricht zur Bestätigung eines entfernten Produktes nach dessen Rückruf |
| Beschreibung: | *Kontakt verantwortlich für Erstellung und Versand der Nachricht zur Bestätigung der Entfernung eines Produktes nach dessen Rückruf.* |
| Code: | QC |
| Name: | Qualitätskoordinator |
| Beschreibung: | *Qualitätskoordinationstelle innerhalb eines Unternehmens.* |
| Code: | REA |
| Name: | Rückgabe-Stelle |
| Beschreibung: | *Für die Warenrückgabeabwicklung verantwortliche Person/Abteilung.* |
| Code: | SA |
| Name: | Verkaufsverwaltung |
| Beschreibung: | *Name der Kontaktperson innerhalb eines Unternehmens.* |
| Code: | SD |
| Name: | Versandabteilung |
| Beschreibung: | *Kontakt in der Versandabteilung innerhalb eines Unternehmens.* |
| Code: | SR |
| Name: | Verkaufsrepräsentant oder Verkaufsabteilung |
| Beschreibung: | *Der Verkaufsrepräsentant oder die Verkaufsabteilung eines Unternehmens.* |
| Code: | TA |
| Name: | Fuhrparkverwalter |
| Beschreibung: | *Kontaktperson in der Fuhrparkverwaltung innerhalb eines Unternehmens.* |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | TD |
| Name: | Testkontakt |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, die für den Test verantwortlich ist.* |
| Code: | TR |
| Name: | Transportabteilung |
| Beschreibung: | *Abteilung/Person, zuständig für den Transport.* |
| Code: | WAC |
| Name: | Garantie Kontakt |
| Beschreibung: | *Für die Garantieabwicklung verantwortliche Person/Abteilung.* |
| Code: | WH |
| Name: | Lagerhaus |
| Beschreibung: | *Kontaktperson im Lagerhaus eines Unternehmens.* |
| Code: | WLS |
| Name: | Großhändler |
| Beschreibung: | *Großhändler: Unternehmer, der Waren in größeren Mengen an Einzelhändler verkauft als sie an Endkunden verkauft werden, aber in kleineren Mengen als sie von den Herstellern eingekauft werden.* |
| Code: | XY1 |
| Name: | Kostenstellenleiter (GS1 Temporary Code) |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Person, die für die Kosten der Kostenstelle verantwortlich ist, jedoch nicht für Einnahmen oder Investitionsentscheidungen.* |
| Code: | ZZZ |
| Name: | Bilateral abgestimmt |
| Beschreibung: | *Zwischen den Handelspartnern abgestimmter Kontakt* |

### personName

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| Fachbegriff: | **Name** |
| Status: | **O** |
| Beispiel: | Max Mustermann |
| Definition: | Der Name der Person, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann. |

### departmentName

| | |
|---|---|
| Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| Schema-Status: | O |
| Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Abteilung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | Logistik |
| | Bemerkung: | This element is used to indicate a department reference relevant for the invoice line. |
| | Definition: | Name der Abteilung, die für weitere Informationen kontaktiert werden kann. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30.RFF[D_1153="SD"].1154 |
| communicationChannel | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CommunicationChannelType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kontaktmöglichkeit, wie z. B. Telefon oder Email** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Der Kommunikationskanal, über den die Kommunikation stattfinden kann, wie z.B. Telefon oder Email. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| communicationChannelCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:CommunicationChannelCodeType |
| | Definition: | Typ, der die Art des Kommunikationskanals beschreibt. Erlaubte Codewerte können der GS1 Codeliste CommunicationChannelCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Art des Kommunikationskanals** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | EMAIL |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:CommunicationChannelCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | EMAIL |
| | Name: | Email |
| | Beschreibung: | *Erzeugung/Versendung/Erhalt von unstrukturierten Freitext-Nachrichten oder Dokumenten durch die Verwendung von Computer-Netzwerken, einem Mini-Computer oder einem angeschlossenem Modem und einem regulären Telefonanschluss oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.* |
| | Code: | MOBILE_WEBSITE |
| | Name: | Mobile Webseite |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die URL einer Moblile-Commerce-Seite (oder WAP-Seite) zu einer Art von Website, die* |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | | *von einem Smartphone oder anderen mobilen Geräten aufgerufen werden kann. Sie unterscheidet sich für gewöhnlich von einer normalen Website wegen der unterschiedlichen Technologien, die für die Implementierung verwendet werden.* |
| | Code: | SOCIAL_MEDIA |
| | Name: | Social Media |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Social-Media-Adresse.* |
| | Code: | TELEFAX |
| | Name: | Telefax |
| | Beschreibung: | *Gerät, das für die Übertragung und Reproduktion von vorgegebenem grafischen Material verwendet wird (wie beispielsweise Ausdrucke); Gerät arbeitet mit Signalen durch Telefonleitungen oder anderen elektronischen Übertragungsmedien.* |
| | Code: | TELEPHONE |
| | Name: | Telefon |
| | Beschreibung: | *Sprach-/Datenübertragung per Telefon.* |
| | Code: | TELEPHONE_FREE_NUMBER |
| | Name: | Gebührenfreie Telefonnummer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Telefonnummer, die für alle ankommenden Anrufe in Rechnung gestellt wird, anstatt dem ursprünglichen Telefonteilnehmer Gebühren in Rechnung zu stellen. Für den anrufenden Teilnehmer ist ein Anruf zu einer gebührenfreien Nummer in der Regel gebührenfrei, abhängig vom geografischen Standort des Anrufers und der Art des Anrufs (z.B. Festnetz, Mobilfunk oder Internet).* |
| | Code: | WEBSITE |
| | Name: | Webseite |
| | Beschreibung: | *Die Identifikation einer www-Adresse.* |
| communicationValue | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kommunikationsadresse** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | max.mustermann@gs1-germany.de |
| | Definition: | Endpunkt des Kommunikationskanals, wie zum Beispiel eine Telefonnummer oder Emailadresse. |
| administrativeUnit | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kostenstelle (Position)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Identifikation der Kostenstelle eines Beteiligten auf Positionsebene. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| administrativeUnitTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:AdministrativeUnitTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Dieser Code spezifiziert den Typ der Verwaltungseinheit. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Typ der Verwaltungseinheit** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | COST_CENTER |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:AdministrativeUnitTypeCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BUSINESS_UNIT |
| | Name: | Geschäftsbereich |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Geschäftsbereich zuzuordnen.* |
| | Code: | COST_CENTER |
| | Name: | Kostenstelle |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Kostenstelle zuzuordnen.* |
| | Code: | DISTRIBUTION_CHANNEL |
| | Name: | Vertriebskanal |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Vertriebskanal zuzuordnen.* |
| | Code: | DIVISION |
| | Name: | Abteilung |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Abteilung zuzuordnen.* |
| | Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_1 |
| | Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 1 |
| | Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| | Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_10 |
| | Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 10 |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_2 |
| Name: | Für die interne Verwendung 2 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_3 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 3 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_4 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 4 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_5 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 5 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_6 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 6 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_7 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 7 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_8 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 8 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | FOR_INTERNAL_USE_9 |
| Name: | Für den internen Gebrauch 9 |
| Beschreibung: | *Kennung für die interne Zuordnung.* |
| Code: | INVENTORY_OWNER |
| Name: | Inventar-Besitzer |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke, wo das Lager in Gewahrsam gehalten wird, aber im Besitz eines anderen Geschäftspartners ist.* |
| Code: | OPERATING_UNIT |
| Name: | Bedieneinheit |
| Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einer Bedieneinheit zuzuordnen.* |
| Code: | PROFIT_CENTRE |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Name: | Profit-Center |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung, die zu administrativen Zwecken getroffen wird, um Unternehmensressourcen einem Profit-Center zuzuweisen.* |
| | Code: | SALES_ORGANIZATION |
| | Name: | Verkaufsbereich |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Verkaufsbereich Abteilung zuzuordnen.* |
| | Code: | SUB_CONTRACTOR |
| | Name: | Sub-Auftragnehmer |
| | Beschreibung: | *Unterscheidung für administrative Zwecke um Ressourcen einem Subunternehmer zuzuordnen.* |
| gln | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:GLNType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Referenz-ID (GLN)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 4000001000005 |
| | Bemerkung: | An dieser Stelle muss die GLN des zugehörigen Beteiligten (z. B. des Käufers/ Rechnungsempfängers, des Leistungsnehmers, des Bestellers, des Rechnungsempfängers, der Lieferanschrift oder des Kostenstellen-Inhabers angegeben werden, damit eine eindeutige Zuordnung zwischen dem Beteiligten und der Kostenstellenreferenz gewährleistet ist. |
| | Definition: | Die Globale Lokationsnummer (GLN) ist ein GS1 Identifikationsschlüssel um physikalische Orte oder Geschäftspartner zu identifizieren. Er besteht aus der Basisnummer, dem eigengenerierten Nummernteil und der Prüfziffer. In diesem Fall dient die Nummer zur Identifikation der verwaltenden Organaisation. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="BY"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="AP"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="OB"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="IV"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2.NAD[D_3035="DP"].C082.3039 |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG2[D_3035="DM"].NAD.C082.3039 |
| internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Definition: | Interne Nummer der Verwaltungseinheit |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Entsprechende Kostenstellennummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | 1236 |
| | Bemerkung: | Hinweis: Temporäre Lösung, solange ein neuer Code in der richtigen Codeliste (AdditionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode) verfügbar ist. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG36.RFF.1154 AND 1153 ="ADE" |
| deliveryNote | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferschein** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf den zugehörigen Liefeschein. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferscheinnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferscheins. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="DQ"].C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferscheindatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_2005="171" AND D_1153="DQ"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| lineItemNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:positiveInteger |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zeilennummer** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | Definition: | Nummer, die eine Zeile im referenzierten Dokument angibt. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="DQ"].C506.1156 |
| purchaseOrder | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestellung** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die zugehörige Bestellung. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestellnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Bestellung. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="ON"].C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Bestelldatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_2005="171" AND D_1153="ON"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| lineItemNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Typ: | xs:positiveInteger |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zeilennummer** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | Definition: | Nummer, die eine Zeile im referenzierten Dokument angibt. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="ON"].C506.1156 |
| salesOrder | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundenauftrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenznummer, die vom Lieferanten der Bestellung eines Käufers zugewiesen wurde. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundenauftragsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Kundenauftrag. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="VN"].C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Kundenauftragsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_2005="171" AND D_1153="VN"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| promotionalDeal | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Fachbegriff: | **Werbeaktion** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf die zugehörige Werbeaktion. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Werbeaktionsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation der Werbeaktion. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="PD"].C506.1154 |
| despatchAdvice | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferavis** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf den zugehörigen Lieferavis. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferavisnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Lieferavis. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="AAK"].C506.1154 |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Lieferavisdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_2005="171" AND D_1153="AAK"].DTM.C507.2380 |
| lineItemNumber | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:positiveInteger |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zeilennummer** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 1 |
| | Definition: | Nummer, die eine Zeile im referenzierten Dokument angibt. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="AAK"].C506.1156 |
| contract | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:Ecom_DocumentReferenceType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Vertrag** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Bemerkung: | Dieses Element wird nur dann benutzt, wenn Kaufvertragsnummern mitgeteilt werden. |
| | Definition: | Referenz auf einen Vertag. |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| entityIdentification | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Vertragsnummer** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Eindeutige Identifikation des Vertrags. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30[D_1153="AGB"] |
| creationDateTime | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:dateTime |
| | Definition: | Date and time of creation of the referenced document. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Vertragsdatum** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000 |
| | Bemerkung: | zusätzlich erlaubtes Format: 2023-06-05T11:00:00.000+05.00 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Definition: | Datum und Uhrzeit der Erstellung des referenzierten Dokuments. |
| energyQuantity | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:EnergyQuantityCalculationConditionsType |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Energiemengenberechnungsangaben** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Definition: | Gibt zusätzliche Informationen zur Preisberechnung von Energieprodukten an, z. B. von Gas oder Brennstoffen. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26[D_7077="B"].IMD[C_C7009 in ("FA", "ZU", "BW") ].C273.7008 |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| countedMeasureandFactor | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:integer |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Preiskalkulationsfaktor** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 2 |
| | Definition: | Faktor für Preisberechnung. |
| standardConditionConversion | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:decimal |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Umwandlungsverhältnis** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 1.2 |
| | Definition: | Das Verhältnis eines Produktvolumens (z. B. Gas) unter Standardbedingungen zu dem Volumen im Betriebszustand. |
| calorificValue | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | xs:decimal |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Brennwert** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| | Beispiel: | 25.5 |
| | Definition: | Das Verhältnis eines Produktvolumens (z. B. Gas) unter Standardbedingungen zu dem Volumen im Betriebszustand. |
| paymentMethod | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:PaymentMethodType |
| | Definition: | Angabe zur verwendeten Zahlungsmethode. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungsmethode** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| paymentMethodCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | shared_common:PaymentMethodCodeType |
| | Definition: | Angabe der Art der Zahlungsmethode. Beispiel: Check, Überweisung, Kreditkarte. Erlaubte Werte können der GS1 Codeliste PaymentMethodCode entnommen werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungsmethode (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Beispiel: | FUEL_CARD |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:PaymentMethodCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | BANKERS_DRAFT |
| | Name: | Zahlung Bankwechsel |
| | Beschreibung: | *Ausstellung eines Bankwechsels zur Zahlung der Mittel.* |
| | Code: | BANK_CHEQUE |
| | Name: | Bankscheck |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zahlung mit einem vorgedruckten Formblatt, bei dem die Zahlungsinformationen für die Überweisung durch das Finanzinstitut vorgegeben werden. Dabei wird ein festgelegter Betrag an einen benannten Empfänger zur Zahlung angewiesen.* |
| | Code: | BANK_GIRO |
| | Name: | Zahlung Girokonto |
| | Beschreibung: | *Zahlung mit dem Girokonto.* |
| | Code: | BOOKENTRY_CREDIT |
| | Name: | Interne Habenbuchung |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Habenbuchung zwischen zwei Konten bei der gleichen Bank-Filiale.* |
| | Code: | BOOKENTRY_DEBIT |
| | Name: | Interne Lastschrift |
| | Beschreibung: | *Eine Lastschrift zwischen zwei Konten bei der gleichen Bank-Filiale.* |

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Code: | BOP |
| Name: | Bop |
| Beschreibung: | *Bop* |
| Code: | CASH |
| Name: | Bar |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlung nach der jeweiligen Währung (einschließlich Geldscheinen und Münzen) in sich in Umlauf befinden, einschließlich der Prüfung des Girokonto Guthabens.* |
| Code: | CERTIFIED_CHEQUE |
| Name: | Bestätigter Scheck |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlung mit einem vorgedruckten Formblatt bei dem die Zahlungsanweisungen an den Kontoinhaber (eine Bank oder Bausparkasse) aufgestempelt werden, einen festgelegten Betrag an einen benannten Empfänger auszuzahlen/zu überweisen.* |
| Code: | CHEQUE |
| Name: | Scheck |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlung mit einem vorgedruckten Formblatt mit den Zahlungsanweisungen an den Kontoinhaber (eine Bank oder Bausparkasse), einen festgelegten Betrag an einen benannten Empfänger auszuzahlen/zu überweisen.* |
| Code: | CREDIT_CARD |
| Name: | Kreditkarte |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlung mittels einer Karte, die von einer Bank oder einem Finanzinstitut ausgestellt wurde und einen Kreditrahmen aufweist.* |
| Code: | DEBIT_CARD |
| Name: | Bankkarte |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlung mittels einer Karte, die von einer Bank oder einem Finanzinstitut ausgestellt wurde und den Betrag direkt vom Bankkonto abbucht.* |
| Code: | ELECTRONIC_CREDIT_ACH |
| Name: | Elektronisches Kreditverfahren |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Kredit-Transaktion, die über ein automatisiertes Zahlungssystem (ACH - Automated Clearing House) durchgeführt wird.* |
| Code: | ELECTRONIC_DEBIT_ACH |
| Name: | Elektronisches Lastschriftverfahren |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Debit-Transaktion, die über ein automatisiertes Zahlungssystem (ACH - Automated Clearing House) durchgeführt wird.* |
| Code: | FED_WIRE_NON_REPETITIVE |

## Guideline

**Used Codes**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name: | Fed Wire nicht wiederholend |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht wiederholende Zahlungen. Fedwire ist ein Clearinghaus in Form eines Real-Time-Gross-Settlement-Systems für den elektronischen Zahlungsverkehr auf Basis des US-Dollar in den USA. Das System wird von dem Federal Reserve System betrieben und verbindet Kreditinstitute, das US-Schatzamt und andere Regierungsstellen miteinander.* |
| Code: | FED_WIRE_REPETITIVE |
| Name: | Fed Wire wiederholend |
| Beschreibung: | *Wiederholende Zahlungen. Fedwire ist ein Clearinghaus in Form eines Real-Time-Gross-Settlement-Systems für den elektronischen Zahlungsverkehr auf Basis des US-Dollar in den USA. Das System wird von dem Federal Reserve System betrieben und verbindet Kreditinstitute, das US-Schatzamt und andere Regierungsstellen miteinander.* |
| Code: | FUEL_CARD |
| Name: | Tankkarte |
| Beschreibung: | *Eine Zahlungskarte, die am häufigsten für Benzin, Diesel und andere Kraftstoffe an Tankstellen verwendet wird.* |
| Code: | INTERNATIONAL_WIRE |
| Name: | International wire |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht verfügbar* |
| Code: | LETTER_OF_CREDIT |
| Name: | Kreditbrief |
| Beschreibung: | *Die finanzielle Transaktion/Zusammenarbeit wird über ein Akkreditiv abgedeckt.* |
| Code: | OTHER |
| Name: | Andere |
| Beschreibung: | *Zahlungsart nicht anders angegeben.* |
| Code: | POSTGIRO |
| Name: | Postgiro |
| Beschreibung: | *Die finanzielle Transaktion/Zusammenarbeit wird über ein Postgiro-System abgedeckt.* |
| Code: | WIRE_TRANSFER_CREDIT |
| Name: | Überweisungsguthaben |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht verfügbar* |
| Code: | WIRE_TRANSFER_DEBIT |
| Name: | Lastschrift per Überweisung |
| Beschreibung: | *Nicht verfügbar* |

paymentMethodIdentification — Wiederholung: 0 .. 1

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | restriction (xs:string) |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Zahlungsmethode-ID** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | Definition: | Die Identifizierung der Zahlungsmethode, z.B. Kredit- oder Tankkartennummer. |
| | EANCOM®: | INVOIC.SG26.SG30.[D_1153="XA8"].RFF.C506.1154 |
| euUniqueID | Wiederholung: | 0 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:EuUniqueIDType |
| | Definition: | Attributgruppe in Bezug auf die eindeutigen EU-IDs. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Eindeutige EU-ID** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| *xs:sequence* | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| euUniqueIDTypeCode | Wiederholung: | 1 .. 1 |
| | Schema-Status: | M |
| | Typ: | ecom_common:EuUniqueIDTypeCodeType |
| | Definition: | Identifizierung der von der Bestellung abgedeckten Benutzeroberflächentypen (auf der höchsten verfügbaren Aggregationsebene erfasst). Zulässige Codewerte werden in GS1 Code List EuUniqueIDTypeCode angegeben. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Eindeutige EU-ID (Code)** |
| | Status: | **R** |
| | GDD URN: | http://apps.gs1.org/GDD/Pages/clDetails.aspx?semanticURN=urn:gs1:gdd:cl:EuUniqueIDTypeCode |
| | **Used Codes** | |
| | Code: | 1 |
| | Name: | 1 |
| | Beschreibung: | *Nur Einheitspaketebene* |
| | Code: | 2 |
| | Name: | 2 |
| | Beschreibung: | *Nur Einheit aggregierte Ebene* |
| | Code: | 3 |
| | Name: | 3 |
| | Beschreibung: | *Einheitspaket und aggregierte Ebene* |
| unitPacketLevelUniqueIdentifier | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |

## Guideline

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:String500Type |
| | Definition: | Mit diesem Element kann das individuelle Erkennungsmerkmal auf Packungsebene (upUI), z. B. bei der Tabakrückverfolgbarkeit, referenziert werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Individuelles Erkennungsmerkmal auf Packungsebene (upUI)** |
| | Status: | **O** |
| aggregatedLevelUniqueIdentifier | Wiederholung: | 0 .. unbounded |
| | Schema-Status: | O |
| | Typ: | shared_common:String500Type |
| | Definition: | Mit diesem Element kann auf den aggregierten eindeutiger Identifikator (aUI), z. B. bei der Tabakrückverfolgbarkeit, referenziert werden. |
| | Fachbegriff: | **Aggregierter eindeutiger Identifikator (aUI)** |

## Beispiel


```xml
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<invoice:invoiceMessage xmlns:invoice="urn:gs1:ecom:invoice:xsd:3"
    xmlns:sh="http://www.unece.org/cefact/namespaces/StandardBusinessDocumentHeader">
  <sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader>
    <sh:HeaderVersion>1.0</sh:HeaderVersion>
    <sh:Sender>
      <sh:Identifier Authority="GS1">4000010000003</sh:Identifier>
    </sh:Sender>
    <sh:Receiver>
      <sh:Identifier Authority="GS1">4000010000010</sh:Identifier>
    </sh:Receiver>
    <sh:DocumentIdentification>
      <sh:Standard>GS1</sh:Standard>
      <sh:TypeVersion>3.4.1</sh:TypeVersion>
      <sh:InstanceIdentifier>MSG-1645000099</sh:InstanceIdentifier>
      <sh:Type>Invoice</sh:Type>
      <sh:CreationDateAndTime>2019-06-15T11:00:00.000</sh:CreationDateAndTime>
    </sh:DocumentIdentification>
    <sh:BusinessScope>
      <sh:Scope>
        <sh:Type>SCHEMA_GUIDE</sh:Type>
        <sh:InstanceIdentifier>Dutch Fruit &amp; Vegetable Industry Reference Model
1.1</sh:InstanceIdentifier>
        <sh:BusinessService>
          <sh:BusinessServiceName>KOSTENRECHNUNG-001</sh:BusinessServiceName>
        </sh:BusinessService>
      </sh:Scope>
    </sh:BusinessScope>
  </sh:StandardBusinessDocumentHeader>
  <invoice>
    <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
    <documentStatusCode>ORIGINAL</documentStatusCode>
    <documentStructureVersion>3.4.1</documentStructureVersion>
    <documentEffectiveDate>
      <date>2017-06-15</date>
    </documentEffectiveDate>
    <invoiceIdentification>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </invoiceIdentification>
    <invoiceType>INVOICE</invoiceType>
    <invoiceCurrencyCode>EUR</invoiceCurrencyCode>
    <countryOfSupplyOfGoods>DE</countryOfSupplyOfGoods>
    <note languageCode="en">Free text</note>
    <discountAgreementTerms>BONUS_AGREEMENT</discountAgreementTerms>
    <buyer>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0815</
additionalPartyIdentification>
      <dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
        <dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>DE122775856</dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>
        <dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>VAT</dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>
      </dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
      <organisationDetails>
        <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
      </organisationDetails>
```

## Beispiel


```
    </buyer>
    <seller>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0817</
additionalPartyIdentification>
      <contact>
        <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
        <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
      </contact>
      <dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
        <dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>DE122775856</dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>
        <dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>VAT</dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>
      </dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
      <organisationDetails>
        <organisationName>GS1 Germany GmbH</organisationName>
        <legalRegistration>
          <legalRegistrationNumber>DHTO43578842</legalRegistrationNumber>

<legalRegistrationType>CHAMBER_OF_COMMERCE_REGISTRATION</legalRegistrationType>
          <legalRegistrationAdditionalInformation>John Smith,
CEO</legalRegistrationAdditionalInformation>
        </legalRegistration>
      </organisationDetails>
    </seller>
    <payer>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0815</
additionalPartyIdentification>
      <dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
        <dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>DE122775856</dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>
        <dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>VAT</dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>
      </dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
    </payer>
    <payee>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0817</a
dditionalPartyIdentification>
      <dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
        <dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>DE122775856</dutyFeeTaxRegistrationID>
        <dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>VAT</dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>
      </dutyFeeTaxRegistration>
    </payee>
    <ultimateConsignee>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="BUYER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0816</a
dditionalPartyIdentification>
      <address>
        <city>Köln</city>
        <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
        <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
        <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
        <state>NRW</state>
        <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
      </address>
    </ultimateConsignee>
    <shipFrom>
```

## Beispiel


```
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
    </shipFrom>
    <shipTo>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">0816</
additionalPartyIdentification>
      <address>
        <city>Köln</city>
        <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
        <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
        <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
        <state>NRW</state>
        <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
      </address>
      <contact>
        <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
        <personName>John Brown</personName>
        <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
      </contact>
    </shipTo>
    <pickupFrom>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>
      <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
      <address>
        <city>Köln</city>
        <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
        <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
        <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
        <state>NRW</state>
        <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
      </address>
    </pickupFrom>
    <invoiceTotals>
      <totalInvoiceAmount currencyCode="EUR">6000</totalInvoiceAmount>
      <totalAmountInvoiceAllowancesCharges
currencyCode="EUR">2000</totalAmountInvoiceAllowancesCharges>
      <totalInvoiceAmountPayable currencyCode="EUR">5500</totalInvoiceAmountPayable>
      <totalLineAmountInclusiveAllowancesCharges
currencyCode="EUR">1200</totalLineAmountInclusiveAllowancesCharges>
      <totalTaxAmount currencyCode="EUR">1200</totalTaxAmount>
      <totalTaxBasisAmount currencyCode="EUR">2000</totalTaxBasisAmount>
      <totalEconomicValue currencyCode="EUR">23</totalEconomicValue>
      <totalGoodsValue currencyCode="EUR">23</totalGoodsValue>
      <totalRetailValue currencyCode="EUR">23</totalRetailValue>
      <taxSubtotal>
        <dutyFeeTaxAmount currencyCode="EUR">25200</dutyFeeTaxAmount>
        <dutyFeeTaxBasisAmount currencyCode="EUR">120000</dutyFeeTaxBasisAmount>
        <dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode>STANDARD</dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode>
        <dutyFeeTaxPercentage>21</dutyFeeTaxPercentage>
        <dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>VAT</dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>
      </taxSubtotal>
    </invoiceTotals>
    <invoiceAllowanceCharge>
      <allowanceChargeType>ADR</allowanceChargeType>
      <allowanceOrChargeType>CHARGE</allowanceOrChargeType>
      <settlementType>6</settlementType>
      <allowanceChargeAmount currencyCode="EUR">300</allowanceChargeAmount>
```

## Beispiel


```
      <allowanceChargePercentage>5</allowanceChargePercentage>
      <baseAmount currencyCode="EUR">60000</baseAmount>
      <baseNumberOfUnits measurementUnitCode="EA">300</baseNumberOfUnits>
      <sequenceNumber>1</sequenceNumber>
      <allowanceChargeDescription>
        <description languageCode="en">Describe Charge or Allowance</description>
      </allowanceChargeDescription>
      <leviedDutyFeeTax>
        <dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode>STANDARD</dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode>

<dutyFeeTaxExemptionReason>INTRA_COMMUNITY_DELIVERY</dutyFeeTaxExemptionReason>
        <dutyFeeTaxPercentage>21</dutyFeeTaxPercentage>
        <dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>VAT</dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>
      </leviedDutyFeeTax>
    </invoiceAllowanceCharge>
    <taxCurrencyInformation>
      <currencyConversionFromCode>USD</currencyConversionFromCode>
      <currencyConversionToCode>EUR</currencyConversionToCode>
      <exchangeRate>0.755106</exchangeRate>
    </taxCurrencyInformation>
    <paymentTerms>
      <paymentTermsEventCode>AFTER_DATE_OF_DELIVERY</paymentTermsEventCode>
      <paymentTermsTypeCode>22</paymentTermsTypeCode>
      <netPaymentDue>
        <dateDue>2019-06-05</dateDue>
      </netPaymentDue>
      <paymentTermsDiscount>
        <discountType>2 percent in 10 days</discountType>
        <discountAmount currencyCode="EUR">200</discountAmount>
        <discountPercent>2</discountPercent>
        <paymentTimePeriod>
          <dateDue>2019-06-05</dateDue>
        </paymentTimePeriod>
      </paymentTermsDiscount>
      <sEPAReference>
        <transactionalReferenceTypeCode>ACK</transactionalReferenceTypeCode>
        <transactionalReferenceValue>123</transactionalReferenceValue>
      </sEPAReference>
    </paymentTerms>
    <endCustomerRelatedDetails>
      <ultimateCustomer>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>
        <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
      </ultimateCustomer>
    </endCustomerRelatedDetails>
    <administrativeUnit>
      <administrativeUnitTypeCode>COST_CENTER</administrativeUnitTypeCode>
      <gln>4000001000005</gln>

<internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification>1236</internalAdministrativeUnitIdentificat
ion>
    </administrativeUnit>
    <promotionalDeal>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
    </promotionalDeal>
    <purchaseOrder>
      <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
      <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
```

## Beispiel


```
</purchaseOrder>
<manifest>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</manifest>
<invoice>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</invoice>
<salesOrder>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</salesOrder>
<despatchAdvice>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</despatchAdvice>
<orderResponse>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</orderResponse>
<deliveryNote>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</deliveryNote>
<receivingAdvice>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</receivingAdvice>
<contract>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</contract>
<tradeAgreement>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</tradeAgreement>
<blanketOrder>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
</blanketOrder>
<disputeNotice>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</disputeNotice>
<salesReport>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</salesReport>
<inventoryReport>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</inventoryReport>
<returnsNotice>
  <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
  <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
</returnsNotice>
<invoicingPeriod>
  <beginDate>2019-05-05</beginDate>
  <endDate>2019-06-05</endDate>
</invoicingPeriod>
<despatchInformation>
  <actualShipDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</actualShipDateTime>
```

## Beispiel


```
      <pickUpDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</pickUpDateTime>
      <releaseDateTimeOfSupplier>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</releaseDateTimeOfSupplier>
    </despatchInformation>
    <shipmentTransportationInformation>
      <handlingInstructionCode>1</handlingInstructionCode>
    </shipmentTransportationInformation>
    <actualDeliveryDate>
      <date>2017-06-05</date>
    </actualDeliveryDate>
    <transactionalGenericReference>
      <transactionalReferenceTypeCode>AJS</transactionalReferenceTypeCode>
      <transactionalReferenceValue>123</transactionalReferenceValue>
    </transactionalGenericReference>
    <invoiceLineItem>
      <lineItemNumber>1</lineItemNumber>
      <invoicedQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">500</invoicedQuantity>
      <amountExclusiveAllowancesCharges
currencyCode="EUR">4000</amountExclusiveAllowancesCharges>
      <amountInclusiveAllowancesCharges
currencyCode="EUR">6000</amountInclusiveAllowancesCharges>
      <deliveredQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">500</deliveredQuantity>

<excludedFromPaymentDiscountIndicator>False</excludedFromPaymentDiscountIndicator>
      <itemPriceBaseQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">100</itemPriceBaseQuantity>
      <itemPriceExclusiveAllowancesCharges
currencyCode="EUR">200</itemPriceExclusiveAllowancesCharges>
      <itemPriceInclusiveAllowancesCharges
currencyCode="EUR">240</itemPriceInclusiveAllowancesCharges>
      <transferOfOwnershipDate>2019-06-05</transferOfOwnershipDate>
      <parentLineItemNumber>1</parentLineItemNumber>
      <ownershipPriorToPayment>FULL_PAYMENT</ownershipPriorToPayment>
      <legallyFixedRetailPrice currencyCode="EUR">12.50</legallyFixedRetailPrice>
      <recommendedRetailPrice currencyCode="EUR">12.50</recommendedRetailPrice>
      <retailPriceExcludingExcise
currencyCode="EUR">12.50</retailPriceExcludingExcise>
      <totalOrderedQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">150</totalOrderedQuantity>
      <freeGoodsQuantity measurementUnitCode="KGM">12</freeGoodsQuantity>
      <note languageCode="en">Make sure that items are correctly marked</note>
      <extension/>
      <transactionalTradeItem>
        <gtin>04098765000119</gtin>
        <additionalTradeItemIdentification
additionalTradeItemIdentificationTypeCode="BUYER_ASSIGNED">3833411279</additionalTrad
eItemIdentification>
        <tradeItemDescription languageCode="en">Describe trade
item</tradeItemDescription>
        <productVariantIdentifier>4012368259753</productVariantIdentifier>
        <itemTypeCode>CONSUMER_UNIT</itemTypeCode>
        <butterFatReference>005-691-06</butterFatReference>
        <transactionalItemData>
          <batchNumber>XYZHD867354</batchNumber>
          <itemExpirationDate>2019-09-05</itemExpirationDate>
          <productQualityIndication>A</productQualityIndication>
          <serialNumber>987654321WE</serialNumber>
          <transactionalItemWeight>
            <measurementType>TOTAL_GROSS_WEIGHT</measurementType>
            <measurementValue measurementUnitCode="KGM">3000</measurementValue>
          </transactionalItemWeight>
          <serialNumberRange>
            <maximumValue>987654321WE</maximumValue>
```

## Beispiel


```
            <minimumValue>987654300AB</minimumValue>
          </serialNumberRange>
          <transactionalItemDimensions>
            <depth measurementUnitCode="MM">700</depth>
            <height measurementUnitCode="MM">700</height>
            <width measurementUnitCode="MM">700</width>
          </transactionalItemDimensions>
          <tradeItemWaste>
            <wasteIdentification>04098765000119</wasteIdentification>
            <typeOfWaste>Pink waste</typeOfWaste>
          </tradeItemWaste>
          <transactionalItemOrganicInformation>
            <isTradeItemOrganic>TRUE</isTradeItemOrganic>
            <organicCertification>
              <itemCertificationAgency>General Universal Certifying
Agency</itemCertificationAgency>
            </organicCertification>
          </transactionalItemOrganicInformation>
        </transactionalItemData>
        <colour>
          <colourCode colourCodeListCode="1">38df</colourCode>
          <colourDescription languageCode="en">Green</colourDescription>
        </colour>
        <size>
          <descriptiveSize languageCode="en">MEDIUM</descriptiveSize>
          <sizeCode sizeCodeListCode="NRF">42</sizeCode>
        </size>
        <tradeItemClassification>
          <gpcCategoryCode>10000276</gpcCategoryCode>
          <additionalTradeItemClassificationCode
additionalTradeItemClassificationCodeListCode="1">CCG
STWK</additionalTradeItemClassificationCode>
          <gpcCategoryName>Duck</gpcCategoryName>
          <gpcAttribute>
            <gpcAttributeTypeCode>20000081</gpcAttributeTypeCode>
            <gpcAttributeValueCode>30002018</gpcAttributeValueCode>
          </gpcAttribute>
        </tradeItemClassification>
      </transactionalTradeItem>
      <invoiceAllowanceCharge>
        <allowanceChargeType>ADR</allowanceChargeType>
        <allowanceOrChargeType>CHARGE</allowanceOrChargeType>
        <settlementType>6</settlementType>
        <allowanceChargeAmount currencyCode="EUR">300</allowanceChargeAmount>
        <allowanceChargePercentage>5</allowanceChargePercentage>
        <baseAmount currencyCode="EUR">60000</baseAmount>
        <baseNumberOfUnits measurementUnitCode="EA">300</baseNumberOfUnits>
        <sequenceNumber>1</sequenceNumber>
        <allowanceChargeDescription>
          <description languageCode="en">Describe Charge or Allowance</description>
        </allowanceChargeDescription>
      </invoiceAllowanceCharge>
      <invoiceLineTaxInformation>
        <dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode>STANDARD</dutyFeeTaxCategoryCode>
        <dutyFeeTaxPercentage>21</dutyFeeTaxPercentage>
        <dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>VAT</dutyFeeTaxTypeCode>
      </invoiceLineTaxInformation>
      <despatchInformation>
        <pickUpDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</pickUpDateTime>
      </despatchInformation>
```

## Beispiel


```
      <shipTo>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>
        <additionalPartyIdentification
additionalPartyIdentificationTypeCode="SELLER_ASSIGNED_IDENTIFIER_FOR_A_PARTY">MNP687
</additionalPartyIdentification>
        <address>
          <city>Köln</city>
          <countryCode>DE</countryCode>
          <name>GS1 Germany GmbH</name>
          <postalCode>50825</postalCode>
          <state>NRW</state>
          <streetAddressOne>Maarweg 133</streetAddressOne>
        </address>
      </shipTo>
      <returnableAssetIdentification>
        <grai>0987567256473787654</grai>
        <additionalReturnableAssetIdentification
additionalReturnableAssetIdentificationTypeCode="OWNER_ASSIGNED">KLJ258KFAJc-
7</additionalReturnableAssetIdentification>
      </returnableAssetIdentification>
      <actualDeliveryDate>
        <date>2017-06-05</date>
      </actualDeliveryDate>
      <tradeItemStatisticalClassification>
        <classificationSystemName>National business
Classification</classificationSystemName>
        <classificationSystemVersion>INTRASTAT</classificationSystemVersion>
        <classificationSystemCode>XYZ-17</classificationSystemCode>
      </tradeItemStatisticalClassification>
      <invoiceLineItemContact>
        <contactTypeCode>IC</contactTypeCode>
        <personName>John Brown</personName>
        <departmentName>Transportation Department</departmentName>
        <communicationChannel>
          <communicationChannelCode>EMAIL</communicationChannelCode>
          <communicationValue>john.doe@gs1-germany.de</communicationValue>
        </communicationChannel>
      </invoiceLineItemContact>
      <administrativeUnit>
        <administrativeUnitTypeCode>COST_CENTER</administrativeUnitTypeCode>
        <gln>4000001000005</gln>

<internalAdministrativeUnitIdentification>1236</internalAdministrativeUnitIdentificat
ion>
      </administrativeUnit>
      <deliveryNote>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
        <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
        <lineItemNumber>1</lineItemNumber>
      </deliveryNote>
      <purchaseOrder>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
        <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
        <lineItemNumber>1</lineItemNumber>
      </purchaseOrder>
      <salesOrder>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
        <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
      </salesOrder>
      <promotionalDeal>
```

## Beispiel

```
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
      </promotionalDeal>
      <despatchAdvice>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
        <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
        <lineItemNumber>1</lineItemNumber>
      </despatchAdvice>
      <contract>
        <entityIdentification>ABCDE00001</entityIdentification>
        <creationDateTime>2019-06-05T11:00:00.000</creationDateTime>
      </contract>
      <energyQuantity>
        <countedMeasureandFactor>2</countedMeasureandFactor>
        <standardConditionConversion>1.2</standardConditionConversion>
        <calorificValue>25.5</calorificValue>
      </energyQuantity>
      <paymentMethod>
        <paymentMethodCode>FUEL_CARD</paymentMethodCode>
        <paymentMethodIdentification>ABC987</paymentMethodIdentification>
      </paymentMethod>
      <euUniqueID>
        <euUniqueIDTypeCode>1</euUniqueIDTypeCode>

<unitPacketLevelUniqueIdentifier>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</unitPacketLevelUniqu
eIdentifier>

<aggregatedLevelUniqueIdentifier>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</aggregatedLevelUniqu
eIdentifier>
      </euUniqueID>
    </invoiceLineItem>
  </invoice>
</invoice:invoiceMessage>
```